Application: Bronx Preparatory Charter School

Claire Chaney - claire.chaney@democracyprep.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed Aug 5 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2021)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL 320900860807

a1. Popular School Name

(No response)

b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

CSD # 9 - BRONX

d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

4/2000

e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

7/2000

h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

http://bpms.democracyprep.org

i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K

program enrollment)

910

j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 2021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

808

k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021 (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

11. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?

Yes

I2. NAME OF CMO/EMO AND ADDRESS

NAME OF CMO/EMO	Democracy Prep Public Schools
PHYSICAL STREET ADDRESS	1767 Park Ave, Fifth Floor
CITY	New York
STATE	NY
ZIP CODE	10035
EMAIL ADDRESS	danielle.tschirhart@democracyprep.org
CONTACT PERSON NAME	Danielle Tschirhart

FACILITIES INFORMATION

m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

Yes, 2 sites

School Site 1 (Primary)

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	3872 3rd Ave., Bronx, NY 10457	347-380-1530	NYC CSD 9	6-12	No

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Lourdes Flores			
Operational Leader	Nina Minogue			
Compliance Contact	Danielle Tschirhart			
Complaint Contact	Georgina Crawley			
DASA Coordinator	Jordan Stenzel			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Ken Mason			

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

BPCS Certificate of Occupancy - 2020-2021 Annual Report.pdf

Filename: BPCS Certificate of Occupancy - 2020-2021 Annual Report.pdf Size: 370.1 kB

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

BPCS Fire Certificate of Fitness - 2020-2021 Annual Report.pdf

Filename: BPCS Fire Certificate of Fitness - 2020-2021 Annual Report.pdf Size: 490.4 kB

School Site 2

m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 2	1529 Williamsbridge Road, Bronx, NY 10461	646-916-0807	NYC CSD 11	K-1	K-1

m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Katherine Perez			
Operational Leader	Amanda Torres			
Compliance Contact	Danielle Tschirhart			
Complaint Contact	Georgina Crawley			
DASA Coordinator	Jordan Stenzel			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Ken Mason			

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m2d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 2 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 2 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

1539 Williamsbridge CO 1 and 2 - Annual Report 2020-2021.pdf

Filename: 1539 Williamsbridge CO 1 and 2 - Annual Report 2020-2021.pdf Size: 1.0 MB

Site 2 Fire Inspection Report

CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

Yes

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

Name	Claire Chaney
Position	Director of Grants Management and Student Information Systems
Phone/Extension	332-215-9374
Email	claire.chaney@democracyprep.org

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> <u>Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo</u>. Click YES to agree.

Responses Selected:

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, Head of Charter School



Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Date

Jul 29 2021



Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Completed Aug 27 2021

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

BPCS 2020-21 APPR

Filename: BPCS 2020 21 APPR.docx Size: 502.2 kB

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Completed Nov 1 2021

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than November 1, 2021. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Democracy Prep New York Charter FST with Mgmt Ltr

Filename: Democracy Prep New York Charter FS E8RLONQ.pdf Size: 703.0 kB

Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Completed Nov 1 2021

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <u>http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2020-21-Audited-Financial-Statement-Template BP

Filename: 2020 21 Audited Financial Statemen OhoELcs.xlsx Size: 177.1 kB

Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools must upload financial documents in this section **by November 1, 2021**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions</u>: Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone

2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit	School Audit	School Audit	Years Working With
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone	This Audit Firm

3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With Firm

Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Aug 5 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is selfexplanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

BPCS SUNY CSI Budget FY21-22

Filename: BPCS SUNY CSI Budget FY21 22.xlsx Size: 512.4 kB

Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed Aug 5 2021

Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the

governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Ken Weiller

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 gsZ2gyP.pdf Size: 263.2 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Roger Berg

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 yroIfao.pdf Size: 246.9 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Ross Frommer

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 wtYtD9l.pdf Size: 248.2 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Gregory Weston

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 EtRoPkJ.pdf Size: 248.5 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Brian Berger

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 308OtdV.pdf Size: 248.7 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Sean Windsor

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 R6vtdl0.pdf Size: 399.1 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Stephanie King

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 HMberz3.pdf Size: 398.1 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Robert North

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 pDs4lvQ.pdf Size: 265.5 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Brittany Mullings

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 0Lu4ooN.pdf Size: 398.4 kB

Financial Disclosure Form - 2020-2021 - Josh Pristaw

Filename: Financial Disclosure Form 2020 20 GBT33hK.pdf Size: 878.3 kB

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed Aug 5 2021

Instructions

Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
1	Dr. Robert North		Chair	Executiv e Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11
2	Roger Berg		Secretar y	Executiv e Commit tee, Academ ic Account ability Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11
				Finance and Audit Commit tee,					

3	Brian Berger	Tre r		Commu nity and Family Commu nication s Commit tee, Executiv e Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11
4	Brittany Mullings		mber	Commu nity and Family Commu nication s Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	6
5	Jake Foley		stee/ mber	Unassig ned as of July 28, 2021	Yes	2	07/01/2 020	06/30/2 023	7
6	Sean Windsor		mber	Finance and Audit Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	9
7	Alastair Wood		stee/ mber	Academ ic Account ability Commit tee, Governa nce Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	9

8	Josh Pristaw	Vice Chair	Executiv e Commit tee, Real Estate Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	10
9	Doug Snyder	Vice Chair	Executiv e Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	10

1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

Yes

1b. Current Board Member Information

	Trustee	Trustee	Position	Commit	Voting	Number	Start	End	Board
	Name	Email	on the	tee	Member	of Terms	Date of	Date of	Meeting
		Address	Board	Affiliatio	Per By-	Served	Current	Current	S
				ns	Laws		Term	Term	Attende
					(Y/N)		(MM/DD	(MM/DD	d
							/YYYY)	/YYYY)	During
									2020-
									2021
10	Kenneth J. Weiller		Trustee/ Member	Academ ic Account ability Commit tee, Develop ment Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 021	11

11	Greg Weston	Trustee/ Member	Real Estate Commit tee	Yes	2	07/01/2 019	06/30/2 020	9
12	Khary Barnes	Vice Chair	Executiv e Commit tee, Governa nce Commit tee	Yes	1	07/10/2 019	07/10/2 021	6
13	Stephan ie King	Trustee/ Member	Governa nce Commit tee	Yes	1	05/14/2 020	05/14/2 022	11
14	Farida Ilboudo	Trustee/ Member	Develop ment Commit tee	Yes	1	05/14/2 020	05/14/2 022	11
15	Ross Fromme r	Trustee/ Member	Develop ment Commit tee	Yes	1	07/10/2 019	07/10/2 021	11

1c. Are there more than 15 members of the Board of Trustees?

No

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	15
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	0
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	1
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	15

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

14

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

11

Thank you.

Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed Aug 5 2021

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

ALL charter schools must complete this section. Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2021-2022
Bronx Prep Charter School is open to any child who is eligible under the laws of the State of New York for admission to a public school, and the school ensures compliance with all applicable anti discrimination laws governing public schools, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and § 2854(2) of the	Bronx Prep Charter School will begin to advertise open registration in October each year, and conducts Open Houses

Economically Disadvantaged	New York Education Law, governing admission to a charter school. BPCS used various outreach efforts in 2020-21 to attract and retain students who are at risk of academic failure and will continue to adopt and implement new measures designed to retain such students in 2021-22 and beyond. Specifically, we contact guidance counselors in elementary, middle and high schools in Community School District 9 in order to identify high needs students who could naturally feed into Bronx Prep Charter School. We also depend on analytical tools to inform recruitment decisions. With support from network resources, Bronx Prep is informed on the neighborhood demographic trends, application to acceptance conversion rates, and previous year's retention rates. This equips canvassers with more targeted walk lists and recruitment strategies.	beginning in January. Interested families will meet with staff and review the expectations of the school. Canvassing staff will visit, with permission, local elementary schools, after school programs, and youth centers, organize numerous open houses, attend school enrollment fairs, canvass neighborhoods door to door to further reach interested families, mail applications to every eligible family in CSD 9, and post flyers and notices in local newspapers, supermarkets, and community centers. 2021-22 in-person canvassing plans and school building-based recruitment events may be revised based on Department of Health guidelines related to COVID-19.
English Language Learners	BPCS contacts MLL instructors, coordinators, managers, and leaders in the elementary, middle, and high schools in Community School District 9 in order to identify high needs students who could naturally feed into Bronx Prep Charter School. The school directly mails applications to students in the Bronx and canvasses housing developments in order to drop off enrollment applications at each door irrespective of whether a school aged student resides in that apartment. Native Spanish	BPCS will provide translation services, if necessary, for all promotional materials (e.g., billboards, public transportation advertisements, and canvassing fliers) and any person to person interaction requiring English translation. The school will continue to directly mail applications to students the Bronx and canvass housing developments in order to drop off enrollment applications at each door, particularly in areas where a language other than English is primarily spoken. 2021-22 in-

	speakers accompany canvassing efforts to ensure that Spanish speaking families are not precluded from applying. Most printed material also includes a Spanish version.	person canvassing plans and school building-based recruitment events may be revised based on Department of Health guidelines related to COVID-19.
Students with Disabilities	BPCS contacts special education instructors, coordinators, managers, and leaders in elementary, middle, and high schools in Community School District 9 in order to identify high needs students who could naturally feed into Bronx Prep Charter School. BPCS does not collect SPED or MLL data during the application phase. Instead, we use community engagement works in tandem with data metrics. Through programming such as our summer family ice cream socials, our school is able to establish a footprint in the community we serve and develop meaningful relationships with families by providing opportunities for them to meet principals and staff members in person to discuss BPCS's special education services.	BPCS strongly encourages a diverse community of students and families and does not discriminate against or limit the admission of any student on any unlawful basis including on the basis of disability. BPCS will continue to contact special education instructors, coordinators, managers, and leaders in elementary, middle, and high schools in Community School District 9 in order to identify high needs students who could naturally feed into Bronx Prep Charter School. BPCS was founded with the intent of recruiting and serving an equal or higher proportion of students with disabilities than the surrounding district and will continue to make a specific effort to recruit into the lottery applicant pool at least 20% of students who have disabilities. 2021-22 in-person canvassing plans and school building-based recruitment events may be revised based on Department of Health guidelines related to COVID-19.

Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021

Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022

Economically Disadvantaged	Learning Support for BPCS scholars comes through multiple means, including: clear, engaging, high quality lessons in the classroom with low student to teacher ratios; increased learning time relative to schools in the surrounding district; pull out and push in instruction by BPCS's Academic Collaboration Team (ACT) members and related services such as counseling, speech, and occupational and physical therapy for students who require it; and after school and Saturday program tutoring for students who require additional individual and small group attention, as determined by assessment data regardless of Special Education or Multilingual learner classification.	BPCS's instructional model will continue to incorporate supports for all students struggling academically. All students falling substantially below grade level in reading and math regardless of classification will receive increased attention through small group instruction, individual tutoring, and other intensive academic supports designed to accelerate their academic growth. BPCS also will provide appropriate accommodations to all students progressing through the initial evaluation process prior to confirmation that the student is eligible for special education and related services.
English Language Learners	During the school year, the Academic Collaboration Team (or ACT Team), teachers, and leadership actively review the progress of MLL students to ensure scholars are supported to meet their goals. Teachers meet with scholars' families at the end of each trimester to monitor the progress towards their language development goals alongside the overarching promotional criteria. At the middle school level, this criteria includes reading level, math proficiency, number of classes passed, and attendance rates; at the high school, this criteria includes major courses being passed, cumulative GPA, SAT scores, and attendance rates.	The ACT team, teachers, and leadership will work with scholars and families to ensure they are aware of both their individual development and progress towards promotion. The NYSITELL test will be used to identify students who qualify for our Sheltered English Instruction program for Multilingual learners.

Students with Disabilities	During the school year, the Academic Collaboration Team (or ACT Team), teachers, and leadership actively review the progress of IEP students to ensure scholars are supported to meet their goals. Outside of IEP evaluations, teachers meet with scholars' families at the mid and end points of each trimester to monitor the progress towards their IEP goals alongside overarching promotional criteria. At the middle school level, this criteria includes reading level, math proficiency, number of classes passed, and attendance rates; at the high school, this criteria includes major courses being passed, cumulative GPA, SAT scores, and attendance rates.	The ACT team, teachers, and leadership will work with scholars and families to ensure they are aware of both their individual development and progress towards promotion. The upfront and transparent communication will allow for a richer academic dialogue around growth to better support the retention of our highest need students.
----------------------------	--	---

Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Completed Aug 5 2021

Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees^[1] receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf</u> or visit the NYSED website at: <u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers

School Name:

Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education. Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

	FTE Count
 i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) 	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

	FTE Count
 i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) 	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

Entry 12 Organization Chart

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed Sep 10 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2nd submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

<u>Annual Report Submission - School Calendar - 2021-2022</u>

Filename: Annual Report Submission School C 1HAQx0X.pdf Size: 285.9 kB

Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed Aug 5 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: Bronx Preparatory Charter School

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required

to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	http://dpchs.democracyprep.org/board-of-directors/
3. Link to NYS School Report Card	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	https://democracyprep.org/enroll/
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	
6. District-wide Safety Plan	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	https://bphs.democracyprep.org/resources/



Entry 15 Staff Roster

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

INSTRUCTIONS

<u>Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

•Full name for any and all employees

•TEACH IDs for any and all employees

•Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)

•Date of hire and employment start dates

•Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions

•Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school

•Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.



Transmittal Form

Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Bronx Preparatory Charter School						
Audit Period:	2020-21	-					
Prior Period:	2019-20						
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	1					
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Valerie Martinez						
School Fiscal Contact Email:							
School Fiscal Contact Phone:							
School Audit Firm Name:	PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP						
School Audit Contact Name: Gus Saliba							
School Audit Contact Email:							
School Audit Contact Phone:							

SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.epicenternow.org/

Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4) Management Letter	
5) Management Letter Response	
6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8) Corrective Action Plan	

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

ASSETS		2020-21	2019-20		
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 24,407,497	\$	22,459,122	
Grants and contracts receivable		4,157,422		4,644,060	
Accounts receivables		-		-	
Prepaid expenses		3,745,248		1,151,432	
Contributions and other receivables		 -		-	
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	32,310,167		28,254,614	
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		 17,054,159		16,862,654	
OTHER ASSETS		 18,162,717		4,060,150	
	TOTAL ASSETS	 67,527,043		49,177,418	
LIABILITIES AND N					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		\$ 2,559,013	\$	1,146,835	
Accrued payroll and benefits		5,714,565		4,387,403	
Deferred Revenue		282,694		87,823	
Current maturities of long-term debt		-		-	
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable		-		-	
Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	 1,004,105		849,661 6,471,722	
	TOTAL CORRENT LIABILITIES	9,560,377		6,471,722	
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES					
Deferred Rent		1,644,942		1,530,924	
All other long-term debt and notes payable,		 1,701,027		2,474,857	
	TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	 3,345,969		4,005,781	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	12,906,346		10,477,503	
		 <u> </u>		, ,	
<u>NET ASSETS</u>					
Without Donor Restrictions		44,334,524		27,927,739	
With Donor Ristrictions		 10,286,173		10,772,176	
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	 54,620,697		38,699,915	
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET				
	ASSETS	67,527,043		49,177,418	

CK - Should be zero

-

-

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL

Statement of Activities

as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21				2019-20				
	Without Donor Restrictions			With Donor Restrictions 1		Total		Total	
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT									
Public School District									
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	13,097,887	\$	-	\$	13,097,887	\$	12,330,17	
Students with disabilities		1,127,236		-		1,127,236		1,014,198	
Grants and Contracts									
State and local		56,115		-		56,115		87,120	
Federal - Title and IDEA		1,103,306		-		1,103,306		679,458	
Federal - Other		-		-		-			
Other		-		-		-			
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-		-		-			
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-		-			
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		15,384,544		-		15,384,544		14,110,947	
EXPENSES									
Program Services									
Regular Education	\$	10,706,567	\$	-	\$	10,706,567	\$	10,294,238	
Special Education		2,072,724		-		2,072,724		1,872,665	
Other Programs		-		-		-			
Total Program Services		12,779,291		-		12,779,291		12,166,903	
Management and general		1,423,355		-		1,423,355		1,144,048	
Fundraising		96,763		-		96,763		91,155	
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		14,299,409		-		14,299,409		13,402,106	
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		1,085,135		-		1,085,135		708,841	
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE									
Contributions									
Foundations	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	4,534	
Individuals		1,250		9,928		11,178			
Corporations		-		-		-			
Fundraising		-		-		-			
Interest income		-		-		-		6,142	
Miscellaneous income		19,729		-		19,729		14,541	
Net assets released from restriction		495,931		(495,931)		-			
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		516,910		(486,003)		30,907		25,217	
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,602,045		(486,003)		1,116,042		734,058	
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR		1,444,927		10,716,563		12,161,490			
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-		-		11,427,428	
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$	3,046,972	Ś	10,230,560	¢	13,277,532	\$	12,161,486	
BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	2020-21		 2019-20
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	15,920,782	\$ 12,090,045
Revenues from School Districts		-	-
Accounts Receivable		-	-
Due from School Districts		-	-
Depreciation		2,314,744	2,236,307
Grants Receivable		486,638	(1,820,887)
Due from NYS		-	-
Grant revenues		-	-
Prepaid Expenses		(2,293,816)	(17,995)
Accounts Payable		1,412,178	(174,709)
Accrued Expenses		1,327,162	(636,482)
Accrued Liabilities		-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities		-	-
Miscellaneous sources		-	-
Deferred Revenue		308,889	205,153
Interest payments		-	-
Other		604,898	(79,671)
Other		62,859	(130,430)
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	20,144,334	\$ 11,671,331
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of equipment		(17,567,227)	2,375,503
Other		-	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	(17,567,227)	\$ 2,375,503
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal payments on long-term debt		(628,732)	(349,629)
Other		-	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	(628,732)	\$ (349,629)
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	1,948,375	\$ 13,697,205
Cash at beginning of year		22,459,122	8,761,917
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	24,407,497	\$ 22,459,122

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

			2020-21						2019-20	
			Program	Services		Supporting Services				
						Ma	nagement and			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education Spe	cial Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$\$		\$\$		\$\$	\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	13.00	529,197	151,199	-	680,396	-	576,100	576,100	1,256,496	879,843
Instructional Personnel	75.00	4,600,135	813,362	-	5,413,497	-	-	-	5,413,497	5,167,550
Non-Instructional Personnel	6.00	447,525	79,128	-	526,653	-	-	-	526,653	607,208
Total Salaries and Staff	94.00	5,576,857	1,043,689	-	6,620,546	-	576,100	576,100	7,196,646	6,654,601
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		882,954	165,242	-	1,048,196	-	91,211	91,211	1,139,407	1,693,270
Retirement		217,285	40,664	-	257,949	-	22,446	22,446	280,395	287,246
Management Company Fees		1,257,916	290,288	-	1,548,204	96,763	290,288	387,051	1,935,255	1,823,098
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	10,803	10,803	10,803	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-	120,274	120,274	120,274	33,500
Other Purchased / Professional / Consul	Iting Services	131,455	43,251	-	174,706	-	84,441	84,441	259,147	127,401
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility	Finance Interest	279,279	52,266	-	331,545	-	28,850	28,850	360,395	69,500
Repairs & Maintenance		437,929	81,957	-	519,886	-	45,239	45,239	565,125	460,316
Insurance		68,095	12,744	-	80,839	-	7,034	7,034	87,873	74,042
Utilities		194,577	36,414	-	230,991	-	20,100	20,100	251,091	263,705
Supplies / Materials		315,350	55,758	-	371,108	-	-	-	371,108	290,893
Equipment / Furnishings		33,695	6,306	-	40,001	-	3,481	3,481	43,482	67,601
Staff Development		38,364	7,180	-	45,544	-	3,963	3,963	49,507	72,372
Marketing / Recruitment		21,680	3,833	-	25,513	-	-	-	25,513	21,026
Technology		160,558	30,048	-	190,606	-	16,586	16,586	207,192	96,174
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Services		97,976	17,323	-	115,299	-	-	-	115,299	298,386
Office Expense		173,656	32,499	-	206,155	-	17,939	17,939	224,094	122,750
Depreciation		311,702	58,333	-	370,035	-	32,199	32,199	402,234	817,457
OTHER		507,239	94,929	-	602,168	-	52,401	52,401	654,569	128,768
Total Expenses		\$ 10,706,567 \$	2,072,724	\$ - \$	12,779,291	\$ 96,763 \$	1,423,355 \$	1,520,118	\$ 14,299,409	\$ 13,402,106



Chrissann Campbell (Data Support Associate) and Claire Chaney (Director of Grants Management and Student Information Systems) prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

		Board Position
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	Committees (e.g. finance, executive)
Robert North	Board Chair	Executive Committee
Roger Berg	Secretary	Executive Committee and Academic Accountability Committee
Brian Berger	Treasurer	Executive Committee, Finance and Audit Committee, and Community and Family Communications Committee
Brittany Mullings	Trustee	Community and Family Communications Committee
Jake Foley	Trustee	Not assigned to any committees as of July 28th, 2021
Sean Windsor	Trustee	Finance and Audit Committee
Alastair Wood	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Governance Committee
Josh Pristaw	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Real Estate Committee
Doug Snyder	Vice Chair	Executive Committee
Kenneth J. Weiller	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Development Committee
Greg Weston	Trustee	Real Estate Committee
Khary Barnes	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Governance Committee
Stephanie King	Trustee	Governance Committee
Farida Ilboudo	Trustee	Development Committee
Ross Frommer	Trustee	Development Committee

Lourdes Flores serves as the Principal of Bronx Prep High School. She has served as principal since the 2017-2018 school year, and she has been a school leader at Bronx Prep High School since the 2014-2015 school year. Ryan Silver is serving as the Principal of Bronx Prep Middle School for the first half of the school year, and in the second half of the school year, Dunja Vaciana, the current Principal in Residence, will serve as the principal of the middle school site. Ryan Silver has been the Principal of Bronx Prep Middle School since the 2018-2019 school year.

Bronx Prep Elementary School is co-located with Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School. Both schools are led by Katherine Perez, who previously served as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School.

SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Bronx Prep Charter School ("Bronx Prep") is to educate responsible citizen-scholars for success in the college of their choice and a life of active citizenship.

Bronx Prep joined the Democracy Prep Public Schools network at the outset of the 2014-15 school year. Based on early evidence of the school's improvement under new management and on Democracy Prep's track record of successfully turning around underperforming schools, Bronx Prep earned a full five-year renewal term from the SUNY Charter Schools Institute in March 2015 and again in 2020. The 2020 renewal included authorization to expand to include elementary school grades in the current charter term.

Data from norm-referenced tests or state exams are not available due to 2020 and 2021 COVID-19 related school building closures and cancellations of state exams. Privately and internally developed formative and summative assessments were used to measure students' progress towards the accountability plan goals. Robust assessment data will continue to be gathered into the 2021-22 school year.

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

	School Enrollment by Grade Level and School Year													
School Year	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Tota I
2016-17							17	11	124	113	94	94	60	513
2017-18							118	118	114	128	99	63	83	723
2018-19							120	121	124	115	104	60	61	705
2019-20							126	127	123	124	129	90	57	776
2020-21							125	130	131	129	115	113	86	829

In the table below, provide the school's BEDS Day enrollment for each school year.

HIGH SCHOOL COHORTS

ACCOUNTABILITY COHORT

The state's Accountability Cohort consists specifically of students who are in their fourth year of high school after entering the 9th grade. For example, the 2017 state Accountability Cohort consists of students who entered the 9th grade anywhere sometime during the 2017-18 school year, were

enrolled in the school on the state's annual enrollment-determination day (i.e., BEDS day) in the 2020-21 school year, and either remained in the school for the rest of the year or left for an acceptable reason. (See New York State Education Department's SIRS Manual for more details about cohort eligibility and acceptable exit reasons: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht</u>)

The following table indicates the number of students in the Accountability Cohorts who are in their fourth year of high school and were enrolled at the school on BEDS Day in October and remained in the school until June 30th of that year.

Fourth-Year High School Accountability Cohorts							
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Enrolled on BEDS Day in October of the Cohort's Fourth Year	Number Leaving During the School Year	Number in Accountability Cohort as of June 30th		
2018-19	2015-16	2015	63	2	65		
2019-20	2016-17	2016	64	0	64		
2020-21	2017-18	2017	84	4	88		

TOTAL COHORT FOR GRADUATION

Students are also included in the Total Cohort for Graduation (referred to as the Graduation Cohort, Total Graduation Cohort, or Total Cohort interchangeably throughout this report) based on the year they first enter the 9th grade. Students enrolled for <u>at least one day in the school</u> after entering the 9th grade are part of the school's Graduation Cohort. The school may remove students from the Graduation Cohort if the school has discharged those students for an acceptable reason listed in the SIRS manual, including the following: if they transfer to another public or private diploma-granting program with documentation, transfer to home schooling by a parent or guardian, transfer to another district or school, transfer by court order, leave the U.S., or are deceased.

	Fourth Year Total Cohort for Graduation						
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 th of the Cohort's Fourth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were <u>Not</u> Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)		
2018-19	2015-16	2015	63	2	65		
2019-20	2016-17	2016	64	0	64		
2020-21	2017-18	2017	72	3	75		

	Fifth Year Total Cohort for Graduation						
Fifth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 th of the Cohort's Fifth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were <u>Not</u> Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)		
2018-19	2014-15	2014	80	4	84		
2019-20	2015-16	2015	63	3	65		
2020-21	2016-17	2016	57	0	57		

PROMOTION POLICY

High school scholars are held to three different promotional criteria: Attendance, coursework, and assessments.

Excessive absences may jeopardize on-time promotion.

High School Grade Weighting

Grades in high school courses are based on classwork and class participation; homework; and tests, projects, and quizzes.

	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th
Classwork & Class Participation	30%	30%	20%	20%
Homework	20%	20%	20%	10%
Test, Projects & Quizzes	50%	50%	60%	70%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

The only exception is science classes at all grade levels.

- For 9th and 10th in science classes, the 30% for Class Work is split: 20% Class Work and 10% labs.
- For 11th and 12th grade science classes, the 20% for Class Work is split: 10% Class Work and 10% labs.

Overall Grade Weighting

Category	Percentage of Total EOY Grade
T1 Coursework	21.3%
T1 Exam	5.4%
T2 Coursework	21.3%
T2 Exam	5.4%
T3 Coursework	26.6%

T3 Final Exam/Regents	20%
TOTAL	100%

Graduation Requirements. In 12th grade, all Bronx Prep Charter High School seniors will submit and present their Senior Civics Culminating Portfolio. This portfolio will consist of:

- Advanced Regents Diploma (with Korean LOTE for all students entering Bronx Prep in the ninth grade or earlier).
- Satisfactory transcript, earning minimum of 70% in each class.
- Satisfactory PSAT, SAT, SAT II, and ACT scores.
- Demonstrated mastery in the Senior Civics Seminar.
- Successful completion of Civic Skills and Dispositions.
- 83% or above on the U.S. Citizenship Exam.
- Satisfactory discipline record.
- Minimum two college acceptance letters.
- Senior Change the World Project and Research Paper.

Content	Credits	NYS Requirement	Regents Exams
English	4	4	English
History	4	4	Global and US
Math	4	3	One Math (Second exam for diploma w/ distinction)
Science	4	3	One Science (Second exam for diploma w/distinction)

Foreign Language	3	1	N/A (One foreign language exam for diploma w/ distinction)
The Arts	1.5	1	N/A
Phys. Ed.	2	2	N/A
College Access	1	0	N/A
Health	.5	.5	N/A
Electives	1	3.5	N/A
Total Credits for Graduation	25	22	

During COVID-19 related school building closures in spring 2020, grade weighting was revised so that grades during remote instruction could only bring up, not bring down scholars Trimester 1-2 average. In addition, students were exempt from Regents exams.

GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School students will meet requirements for high school graduation.

Goal 1: Leading Indicator

Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.

Method

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of the high school cohort and examines students' progress toward graduation based on annual credit accumulation. The measure requires that, based on the school's promotion requirements, 75 percent of the first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn the required number of credits.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School met this measure. Over 77 percent of each cohort of scholars in each cohort were promoted to the next grade, obtaining at least the number of credits required for this goal.

Percent of Students in First and Second Year Cohorts Earning the Required Number of Credits in 2020-21					
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort during 2020-21	Percent promoted		
	2019	108	77		
	2020	101	93		

Goal 1: Leading Indicator

Each year, 75 percent of students in the second year high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at or above proficient on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation.

METHOD

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of high school cohorts and examines their progress towards graduation based on Regents exam passage. The measure requires that 75 percent of students in each Graduation Cohort have passed at least three Regents exams by their second year in the cohort.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, for the most recent second year cohort schools should report the percentage of students who either passed or were exempted from at least three exams. In August of 2021, the 2019 cohort will have completed its second year.

P

The school did not meet this goal, as 62% of scholars in the second year cohort passed at least three Regents exams required for graduation.

ercer	nt of Students in	their Second Yea	r Passing Three	Regents Exams by (Cohort
				Percent Passing at	
	Cohort	School Year	Number in	Least Three	
	Designation		Cohort	Regents (including	
				exemptions)	
	2017	2018-19	88	92	
	2018	2019-20	107	94	
	2019	2020-21	108	62	

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

This year's pass rate was lower than pass rates seen historically. In the 2018 cohort, the percentage of scholars who met this metric was 94%. In the 2017 cohort, the percentage of scholars who met this metric was 92%.

Goal 1: Absolute Measures

Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.

METHOD

This measure examines students in two high school Graduation Cohorts: those who entered the 9th grade as members of the 2017 cohort and graduated four years later and those who entered as members of the 2016 cohort and graduated five years later. These data reflect August graduation rates. At a minimum, these students have passed or been exempted from five Regents exams required for high school graduation in ELA, mathematics, science, U.S. History, and Global History or met the requirements for the 4+1 pathway to graduation.¹

The school's graduation requirements appear in this document above the graduation goal.

¹ The state's guidance for the 4+1 graduation pathway can be found here: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</u>.

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have graduated. The school fell just short of the goal of 95% of scholars graduating after 5 years.

Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who have Graduated Aft						
	Cohort	School	Number in	Percent		
	Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating		
	2015	2018-19	65	80		
	2016	2019-20	64	77		
	2017	2020-21	88	82		

Percent of Students in Total Graduation Cohort Who Have Graduated After Five Years

Cohort	School	Number in	Percent
Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating
2014	2018-19	84	95
2015	2019-20	65	92
2016	2020-21	62	92

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Meeting the graduation goals is a notable accomplishment for the school. All scholars, including those with at-risk designations, are exposed to rigorous coursework and are encouraged to pursue Regents diplomas with Advanced distinction. In addition, scholars across the Democracy Prep network are required to demonstrate mastery of 13 civics skills and dispositions in addition to New York State requirements in order to graduate. In order to ensure scholars have mastered content across subject areas and are prepared for success in college, 70 percent is a passing grade at Democracy Prep network schools, which ensures a meaningful level of subject mastery, and is a higher bar for passing than many schools.

Goal 1: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.

METHOD

The school compares the graduation rate of students completing their fourth year in the charter school's Total Graduation Cohort to that of the respective cohort of students in the school district of comparison. Given that district results for the current year are generally not available at this time, for purposes of this report schools should include the district's 2019-20 results as a temporary placeholder for the district's 2020-21 results.

Bronx Prep Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Bronx Prep met this goal, with the percentage of scholars graduating in every cohort outperforming the percentage of scholars who graduated within the school district of comparison.

Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who Graduate in Four Years Compared to the District					
Cohort		Charter	^r School	School District	
Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating
2015	2018-19	65	80	2189	71
2016	2019-20	64	77	2006	74
2017	2020-21	88	82		

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Meeting this goal is a notable accomplishment given Democracy Prep's rigorous graduation requirements.

Goal 1: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway (commonly referred to as the 4+1 pathway) will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The New York State Board of Regents approved regulations establishing alternative pathways to graduation for all students. Students may replace one of the required Social Studies Regents exams with an approved alternative assessment. For more information about requirements and approved assessments refer to the NYSED resource online: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</u>. The school will document the names of the alternative assessments administered and success rate for students in the templates bellow.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, students planning to take a pathway examination during those cancelled dates would be exempted from the requirement. For purposes of this measure, only report results for students with valid scores for any pathway exam.

The school did not have any scholars pursuing an alternative graduation pathway in 2020-21.

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION GOAL

The school met 3 out of 5 of the measures that were applicable to the 2020-2021 school year.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.	Achieved
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at least 65 on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation by the completion of their second year in the cohort.	Did not achieve
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Did not achieve
Comparative	Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year.	N/A

ACTION PLAN

There are several actions that Bronx Prep Charter School will be taking in the upcoming year in order to ensure that we meet our accountability goals next year. In the 2021-2022 school year, Bronx Prep Charter School will be focusing on the instructional strategy of learning acceleration to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic. We have added additional time to our tutoring blocks each day to make this learning acceleration as effective as possible. It will also be paired with intersession dates to support scholars who need it the most. The learning acceleration approach focuses on strategic, targeted instruction of the most important skills from previous grade levels, rather than a generalized response to shifting to lower rigor material when scholars have some unfinished

learning. Leading the way in this work will be Learning Intervention Coaches at each of Bronx Prep Charter School's campuses. These campuses will work with the Democracy Prep Public Schools Academics team to support and train school-based staff members in strong execution of learning acceleration, including just-in-time supports and data analysis. This will allow us to respond urgently to the learning loss that has occurred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Additionally, we will continue to regularly communicate with families in order to create strong partnerships that support scholar graduation rates. The COVID-19 pandemic taught us the importance of ensuring strong partnerships between parents and families in support of scholar outcomes. By keeping families informed about academic progress, we will be able to create comprehensive supports for scholars that enable all stakeholders to work together to ensure that scholars are on track.

Finally, Bronx Prep Charter School and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization are continuing to refine remote instructional practices and materials in the event that we need to transition to remote learning in the future. The network and the school have made significant investments in technology, including hardware as well as ed tech software, to ensure rigorous, grade-level instruction, the engagement of all scholars, and on-time promotion and graduation.

GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION

GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION

Bronx Prep Charter School will prepare students for success in college.

Using an iterative process inspired by experiences of Democracy Prep Public Schools alumni who have transitioned into college each year and the lessons we learn by supporting them, the College Access and Success Team develops a comprehensive 12th grade curriculum to cover essential elements of being a successful college student.

During the final trimester of senior year, members of the Alumni Relations team conduct 10 seminars with seniors in network schools, including Bronx Prep, covering topics such as Decision Making, Budgeting and Understanding the College Classroom. Through the delivery of this curriculum, we have critical conversations about how to navigate the challenges DPPS alumni typically encounter as they transition to college.

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by at least one or some combination of the following indicators:

- Passing an Advanced Placement ("AP") exam with a score of 3 or higher;
- Earning a score of 4 or higher on an International Baccalaureate ("IB") exam;
- Passing a College Level Examination Program ("CLEP") exam;
- Passing a college level course offered at a college or university or through a school partnership with a college or university;
- Achieving the college and career readiness benchmark on the SAT;
- Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation; or,
- A different school-created indicator approved by the Institute.

METHOD

Schools use any method listed here, or any combination thereof, to demonstrate that at least 75 percent of graduates are prepared to engage in rigorous college level coursework. The school should select only those methods listed here that it uses to demonstrate the college readiness of its students and eliminate those that it will not. For instance, high schools that do not deliver an IB Program as part of their high school design do not report on the IB option. The school reports on the number of students who attempted to achieve each indicator, the number who succeeded, and the corresponding percentage. Additionally, the school should report on the overall number of students who graduated after four years, the number of those graduates who achieved any of the relevant indicators, and the overall percentage achieving any indicator.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School met this goal, with 81% of graduates achieving this indicator.

Percentage of the 2017 Total Cohort Graduates Demonstrating College Preparation by Indicator					
Number of Indicator Graduates who Number who Achieved Percentage of Gradua Attempted the Indicator who Achieved Indica Indicator					
Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation	88	71	81		
Overall	88	71	81		

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, the College, Career, and Civic Readiness Index ("CCCRI") for the school's Total Cohort will exceed the Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 2: Comparative Measure

Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district of comparison's Total Cohort.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.

METHOD

The ultimate measure of whether a college prep high school has lived up to its mission is whether students actually enroll and succeed in college. Schools track and report the percentage of fourth-year Total Cohort graduates who matriculate into a two or four-year college program in the school year following graduation. Schools should update and confirm data for Cohorts prior to 2020-21 and provide preliminary matriculation data for 2017 Cohort. It may be necessary for schools to provide updated data to the Institute when National Student Clearinghouse or other data sources become available later in the school year.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Data validated by the National Student Clearinghouse will not be available until Fall of 2021. Therefore, the data that the network has gathered thus far has been through information available through the Common App and scholar interviews. For the 2015 and 2016 cohorts, the school has exceeded this goal.

Matriculation Rate of Graduates by Year						
			Number of	Number Enrolled	Matriculation	
			Graduates	in 2 or 4-year	Rate	
	Cohort	Graduation Year		Program in		
			(a)	Following Year	=[(b)/(a)]*100	
				(b)		
	2015	2018-19	52	51	99	
	2016	2019-20	57	50	88	

2017	2020-21	TBD	TBD	TBD

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

In prior years, the school has met this goal with over 88 percent of scholars matriculating to college in the year after high school graduation.

SUMMARY OF THE COLLEGE PREPARATION GOAL

Bronx Prep Charter School achieved the applicable college and career readiness measure.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate	
Absolute	their preparation for college by one or more possible	Achieved
	indicators of college readiness.	
	Each year, the CCCRI for the school's Total Cohort will exceed	
Absolute	that year's state MIP set forth in the state's ESSA	N/A
	accountability system.	
Comparative	Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed	N/A
Comparative	that of the district's Total Cohort.	N/A
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate	TBD (achieved in
Absolute	into a college or university in the year after graduation.	previous years)

ACTION PLAN

In order to ensure that we are able to continue meeting our college preparation goals, we will continue to leverage our research-based college prep curriculum. This will allow us to ensure that throughout scholars' experiences at Bronx Prep Charter Schools, they are mastering the academic skills that are necessary in order to succeed in college and beyond. Additionally, we will continue to consistently provide scholars with the targeted academic supports that they need in order to ensure that we are able to reach high levels of college matriculation for all of our students, including subgroups of students that have historically been underserved, such as scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English Language Learners. Our mission, which is to educate responsible citizen-scholars. To ensure that we succeed in this mission on behalf of all of our scholars, we will continue to leverage our Academic Collaboration Team to provide tools, strategies, services and supports to any scholar at any Democracy Prep school with at risk, IEP, 504 or ELL status in order to ensure that these scholars are achieving at high levels.

Support from the College Access and Success Team and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization is being provided to Bronx Prep Charter School's 2021 graduates, particularly in the form of robust communication regarding student wellness and college

Bronx Prep Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

matriculation and financial aid options. Throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, the network increased the number of microgrants given to scholars due to widespread economic hardship experienced in the communities served by Democracy Prep Public Schools.

GOAL 3: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 3: English Language Arts

Bronx Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in English Language Arts.

BACKGROUND

Literacy is the key academic skill on which all future skill and knowledge acquisition is based. To truly build reading comprehension, scholars need to have a deep knowledge base so that they can apply reading skills, such as inferring and drawing conclusions, in a variety of contexts. ELA curriculum at Bronx Prep provides explicit instruction around the state standards in both Reading and Writing at all grade levels. Scholars participate in a combination of courses designed to provide direct instruction, opportunities for application and expression, and exposure to many genres and texts. Teachers are provided lesson materials provided by the DPPS Network Academic Team and then are encouraged to modify these lesson materials based on the needs of their scholars, relevant data collected, and professional development at the campus level. Scholars at Bronx Prep are assessed at multiple points throughout the year in order to track growth in skills, standards, and content knowledge over time. All scholars in Middle School and High School take exams at the Trimester level and are assessed on a unit basis throughout the year.

Prior to COVID-19 related school building closures, Democracy Prep Public Schools selected a new ELA curriculum in order to ensure the most effective available curricular materials are being used in network schools, including Bronx Prep. During remote instruction, many scholars completed more reading and writing assignments independently than in a typical year. However, consistent individual support provided by the Scholar Support and Academic Collaboration Team was provided to scholars that might normally participate in small group in-person instruction.

METHOD

Bronx Prep used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidencebased education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The passing rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency, and a 60% was used as the percentage needed for scholars to pass the class (this passing rate was adjusted due to pandemic-related circumstances).

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: Percentage of scholars meeting 70% mastery in ELA.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The percentage of scholars who demonstrated 70% mastery in English Language Arts can be seen below. Data includes overall mastery by grade, and it also highlights the percentage of scholars who met this academic target amongst specific historically-underserved subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) within each grade level.

	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in		Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting
Grades	Overall Grades	70%	70%
3			
4			
5			
6	56%	47%	67%
7	45%	38%	42%
8	57%	40%	39%
9	55%	57%	38%
10	40%	25%	14%
11	60%	62%	47%
12	71%	50%	83%

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

The overall percentage of students meeting 70% in overall grades ranged from 40% to 71% between different grades. In two grades, the percentage of scholars with IEPs who met this goal surpassed the percentage of scholars in the overall population who met this goal. In two grades, the percentage of scholars who are English Language Learners who met this goal surpassed the

percentage of scholars in the overall population who met this goal. Overall, however, the school must address lower proficiency rates seen in subgroup populations, as proficiency rates are typically lower than those seen within the overall student population.

Overall mastery percentages are lower than seen in previous years' data due to circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic, such as the need to transition to remote instruction and unique challenges that scholars faced in these circumstances.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

While the percentages of scholars mastering grade-level standards in elementary and middle English language arts is lower than we would like to see, we expected lower levels of proficiency given the transition to remote instruction and subsequent learning loss in this context.

This year, we have created targeted plans for addressing learning loss in literacy specifically. In direct response to evaluation data, Democracy Prep network schools, including Bronx Prep Charter School, have comprehensively overhauled their approach to literacy instruction. One of our ultimate goals is to ensure that we are building knowledge over time in a coherent and cohesive manner. We know from research that the more background knowledge our scholars build over time, the more access they'll have to gaining more knowledge. Reading comprehension and language growth are a direct function of background knowledge. Democracy Prep has also worked to develop phonics instruction as a remediation tool at the middle school level based on lessons learned from Democracy Prep's Pathways program. Democracy Prep Public Schools has implemented these curricular shifts at the middle school level network-wide.

ACTION PLAN

Bronx Prep Charter School will collect baseline data during the fall of the 2021-2022 school year in order to ensure that the school maintains a high level of performance as measured by the next administration of state examinations. The Democracy Prep Public Schools network adopted a new ELA curriculum during the school year 2019-20 in order to ensure the most effective available materials are being used. In addition, professional development offered by KIPP Wheatley was added to the professional development program in 2020-21.

HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep met the goal of at least 65 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the exam scoring a 4. This goal was met even though those scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on Regents English Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ²											
Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2018-19	65	0	51	78						
2016	2019-20	64	5	44	75						
2017	2020-21	88	10	63	81						

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

This goal has already been met by the third year cohort, even though those scholars have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

² Based on the highest score for each student on the English Regents exam

	2018-19 2019-20			2020-21				
Cohort Design atio n	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	74	89	9	82	88	10	83
2018	N/A	N/A	108	100	93	101	94	92
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	108	46	3
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The school scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for the exam.

Bronx Prep met the goal of at least 80 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the exam scoring a 3. This goal was met even though those scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on Regents English Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2018-19	65	0	62	95						
2016	2019-20	64	5	49	83						
2017	2020-21	88	10	75	96						

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

This goal has already been met by the third year cohort, even though those scholars have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

	201	8-19	2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Design ation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	91	89	9	96	88	10	97
2018	N/A	N/A	108	100	94	93	94	94
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	108	46	
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

This goal was met even though scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	43	0	37	76
2016	2019-20	32	0	16	50
2017	2020-21	35	5	21	70

Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for graduation.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school achieved this measure, even though scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	43	0	42	99
2016	2019-20	32	0	27	84
2017	2020-21	35	5	30	100

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

The school met all of the high school English Language Arts goals that were applicable to the 2020-21 school year, including achieving fourth year measures in 3.5 years.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort	
Absolute	will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or	Achieved
Absolute	above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	Acmeveu
	(Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort	
Absolute	will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at	Achieved
	or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	Achieved
	(Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) on the Regents English exam of	
Absolute	students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet	NI / A
Absolute	the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA	N/A
	accountability system.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or	
Comparativ	exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English	NI / A
е	Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable	N/A
	students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting	
Comparativ	Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	NI / A
е	(Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the	N/A
l	district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	

Comparativ	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents English of students in the		
e	fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of	N/A	
e	comparable students from the school district of comparison.		
	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort		
	who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade English		
Growth	language arts exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations	Achieved	
Growth	(currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in		
	English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth		
	year in the cohort.		
	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort		
	who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade English		
Growth	language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations	Achieved	
Growth	(currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in	Acmeveu	
	English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth		
	year in the cohort.		

ACTION PLAN

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network will be continuing to use the new English Language Arts curriculum that we implemented in 2020-2021 as well as continuing to incorporate professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts of 2021 school building closures on student achievement.

GOAL 4: MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS

Goal 4: Mathematics

BACKGROUND

The Math curriculum at Bronx Prep is designed to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, including the standards for Mathematical Practice. Scholars receive a CCSS-aligned curriculum that is developed internally and provides a combination of factual and procedural instruction with real-world application and extension activities. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year.

METHOD

Bronx Prep used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidencebased education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. While a passing rate of 70 is typically used as the benchmark for proficiency, a score of 60 indicated a passing grade in the 2020-2021 school year due to the transition to remote instruction and the circumstances of the COVID-19 pandemic.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: Proficiency score of 70% was used to indicate mastery (while a score of 60% indicated a passing grade)

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Across grade levels at Bronx Prep Charter School, the percentage of scholars who reached benchmarks for proficiency (as measured by 70% in grades) ranged from 44% to 94%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			
5			
6	52%	40%	0%
7	44%	38%	37%
8	44%	53%	29%
9	49%	57%	52%
10	50%	33%	32%
11	63%	55%	53%
12	94%	100%	83%

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 which we will continue to leverage in the upcoming school year. Additionally, we will be continuing to provide professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. Finally, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts on student achievement due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

Across grade levels at Bronx Prep Charter School, the percentage of scholars who reached benchmarks for proficiency (as measured by 70% in grades) ranged from 44% to 94%. The percentage of scholars who reached the 70% benchmark for proficiency was lower amongst scholars with IEPs in all grades besides 9th grade. The percentage of ELL scholars who reached the 70% proficiency benchmark ranged from 33% to 100%.

ACTION PLAN

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 which we will continue to leverage in the upcoming school year. Additionally, we will be continuing to provide professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. Finally, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts on student achievement due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction.

HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on any Regents Common Core mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for any exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school did not meet the goal, as it did not reach 65% of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the Math exam and earned a 4 by their fourth year.

Pe	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam											
	by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort											
-	Cohort 2015	Fourth Year 2018-19	Number in Cohort (a) 65	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c) 31	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b) 48						
-	2016	2010.20	05		51							
	2016	2019-20	64	5	44	73						
	2017	2020-21	88	4	50	57						

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The school met this goal last year and likely saw a drop in this percentage due to circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

	2018-2019			2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempte d	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	
2017	88	50	89	3	54	88	4	57	
2018	103	40	108	19	48	101	17	47	
2019			107	72	83	108	73	83	
2020						121	79	65	

Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for any exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met this goal. Almost all scholars were at least partially proficient by their fourth year.

2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Per	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2018-19	65	0	64	98						
2016	2019-20	64	3	60	98						
2017	2020-21	88	4	80	95						

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The third year cohort has already met this goal, even though scholars in their third year have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

Cohort Design ation	2018-2019		2019-20			2020-21		
	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	97	89	3	94	88	4	95
2018	103	88	108	19	100	101	17	100
2019			107	72	90	108	73	92
2020						121	79	65

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents mathematics exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to grow to meeting the mathematics requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school did not meet the goal of at least 50 percent of scholars who were not proficient in Mathematics in 8th grade scoring at least a 4 on a Mathematics Regents exam by their fourth year.

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students											
Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort											
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2015 2018-19 34		0	12	35						
2016	2016 2019-20 32		0	6	19						
2017 2020-21 44		7	15	41							

Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to move to meeting the English requirement for graduation.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who were not proficient in 8th grade scoring at least a three on a Mathematics Regents exam by their fourth year. The school met this goal even though scholars in their fourth year have only had 3.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.
Percent Achie	Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students									
Who	Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ³									
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)					
2015	2018-19	34	0	33	99					
2016	2019-20	32	0	30	93					
2017	2020-21	44	7	43	100					

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS GOAL

The school met two of the high school mathematics measures, including meeting multiple fourth year measures in 3.5 years.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Absolute	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or	
	above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the	Did not meet
	completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort	
Absolute	will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at	Achieved
	or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the	Acmeveu
	completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in mathematics of students	
Absolute	completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state	N/A
Absolute	Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA	N/A
	accountability system.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or	
Comparative	exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will	N/A
comparative	exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or	N/A
	exceeding Common Core expectations.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting	
Comparative	Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the	N/A
Comparative	percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting	N/A
	Common Core expectations.	
	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents mathematics of students in	
Comparative	the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of	N/A
	comparable students from the school district of comparison.	

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ Based on the highest score for each student on the mathematics Regents exam

Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Did not meet
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved

ACTION PLAN

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network has selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 and has incorporated professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts the school building closures that occurred in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years on student achievement.

GOAL 5: SCIENCE

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 5: Science

Bronx Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in science.

BACKGROUND

The Science curriculum at Bronx Prep is based on the Next Generation Science Standards and is designed to give scholars hands-on experience with scientific content. Each unit includes at least one lab to ensure that scholars get to apply the content they've learned and explore scientific concepts for themselves. Teachers at Bronx Prep put a heavy emphasis on ensuring that scholars see how scientific content relates to the real world. Science instruction also includes a heavy emphasis on the CCSS Reading Informational text standards to ensure that scholars are able to access content through text as well as through experimentation. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year. Teachers receive professional development from network Curriculum Specialists throughout the year to both build their content knowledge and create a professional community of teachers.

METHOD

Bronx Prep used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidencebased education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency and mastery of standards (while a rate of 60 indicated a passing grade due to the COVID-19 pandemic context).

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

According to available data, the percentage of scholars meeting proficiency benchmarks within each grade ranged from 37% to 74%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			
5			
6	37%	20%	0%
7	<mark>4</mark> 0%	8%	26%
8	61%	67%	33%
9	62%	29%	48%
10	66%	50%	41%
11	56%	64%	53%

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Rates of proficiency seen in targeted subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) was typically lower than or comparable to the rates of proficiency seen across the general population within each grade level.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY SCIENCE GOAL

37% of 6th grade scholars met proficiency benchmarks. 40% of 7th grade scholars met proficiency benchmarks. 61% of 8th grade scholars met proficiency benchmarks.

ACTION PLAN

Democracy Prep Public Schools will continue to leverage a science curriculum that is based on Next Generation Science Standards, and schools will continue to provide scholars with hands-on learning opportunities. Additionally, diagnostic assessments will be administered at the beginning of the upcoming school year in order to gather baseline data that will allow for measuring scholar growth and achievement throughout the upcoming school year.

HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE

Goal 5: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on a New York State Regents science exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

New York State schools administer multiple high school science assessments; current Regent exams are Living Environment, Earth Science, Chemistry and Physics. The school administered Living Environment, Chemistry and Physics. It scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100; students must score at least 65 to pass. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass any one of the Regents science exams by their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken a particular Regents science exam multiple times or have taken multiple science exams. Students have until the summer of their fourth year to pass a science exam.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who had taken a science exam by their fourth year earning a score of 65. Virtually all scholars who took an exam earned a 65, even though scholars only had 3.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

	Science Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ⁴									
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)					
2015	2018-19	65	0	62	95					
2016	2019-20	64	6	57	99					
2017	2020-21	88	4	83	99					

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Scholars in the 2017, 2018, and 2019 cohorts have met this goal.

Science Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-2019		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	97	89	4	99	88	4	99
2018	103	75	108	24	100	101	21	100
2019			64	102	97	108	99	94
2020						121	76	64

⁴ Based on the highest score for each student on any science Regents exam

Goal 5: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing a Regents science exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

GOAL 6: SOCIAL STUDIES

Goal 6: Social Studies

Bronx Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in social studies and civics.

Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents U.S. History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

New York State administers two high school social studies assessments: U.S. History and Global History. In order to graduate, students must pass both of these Regents exams with a score of 65 or higher. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the two exams by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exams multiple times and have until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS

A large percentage of the scholars in the 2017 cohort were exempted, so the percentage passing is N/A. However, within the 2015 and 2016 cohorts, the percentage of students passing amongst scholars with a valid score exceeds the goal of 75%.

U.S. History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65											
	by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2018-19	65	0	59	91						
2016	2019-20	64	9	50	91						
2017	2020-21	88	73	0	N/A						

EVALUATION

Scholars in the 2015 and 2016 cohorts have surpassed this goal by 16%.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Within the 2017 cohort, 73 scholars were exempted from taking the exam, leading to a percentage of scholars who either passed or were exempted that exceeded the goal of 75%.

U.S. History I						
IIS HICTORY	Jononic L	accina Par	a with a c	core of 65.	by (obor	rand vear
O.S. HISLOIVI						
					Sold Party and the second second	

	2018-2019	-2019	2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Design ation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	91	89	73	84	88	73	84
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2020					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Goal 6: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent to students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents U.S. History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exam multiple times, and had until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who had taken the Global History Regents exam by their fourth year earning a score of 65. While there were 10 scholars in the cohort who did not earn a valid score by their fourth year, over 90 percent of scholars who did take an exam earned a 65, even though scholars only had 3.5 years in which to earn an exam score.

Global History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)					
2015	2018-19	65	0	61	94					
2016	2019-20	64	4	56	93					
2017	2020-21	88	10	72	92					

EVALUATION

Scholars in the 2015, 2016, and 2017 cohorts all surpassed this goal.

Additional Evidence

The third year cohort has already met the goal of at least 75% of scholars in the cohort earning at least a 65 on the Global History exam, even though they have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Global History Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-2019			2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	
2017	88	90	89	0	96	88	10	97	
2018	N/A	N/A	108	101	94	101	98	97	
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	108	66	61	
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A	

Goal 6: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents Global History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

GOAL 7: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

METHOD

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School achieved "Good Standing" status for the 2018-19 school year. The accountability status remained unchanged for the 2019-20 school year and the 2020-2021 school years.

	Accountability Status by Year	
Year	Status	
2018-19	Good Standing	
2019-20	Good Standing	
2020-21	Good Standing	

CALENDAR BUILDE				G							Instruct			12 13 57 64	Year Tota 180					ay PD 1
Use the table below to setup t name of an event (or series of and the corresponding dates i	he year's calendar. Ar events like "Winter V	dd the 'acation')	- \c	5/			School/Region Weekly PD Day [1]		IY day			Full Shortened		46 53 11 11	146 34				liday/Vac rt/End of	A DATE OF LAND
and the corresponding dates i	nto each field below.		ΣŤ	ME Z			Calendar Name			ar Profe	issional Develop			2 1	27			star Other Non		A
Event	Category	Inst?	Start	End [2] Star	t Time End Time Loca	tion Note	Last Published	24/06/2021	(PD Partial	12	n n	34		24	ar ser a con		Transfer and
School Leader PD	Full Day PD	No	7/6/21	7/9/21			JULY	2 703	12	20.025	AUGUS			10		SEPTEMBE			22	
Summer Academy Summer PD	Other Full Day PD	Yes	7/12/21 8/9/21	7/30/21 8/27/21			S M	TW	H	FS	5 1	TN	w	H F	s	S M	T W	_	F 3	S
New Teacher PD	Full Day PD	No	8/9/21	8/13/21			4 5	6 7	8	9 10	8	9 10	41	12 13	34	5 6	7 8	- TX	10	
NY Network PD	Other	No	8/20/21					13 14		0 17		6 17		19 20	21		14 15		17	
Prep Academy Window	Other	No	8/23/21	8/27/21						3 24		3 24	25	26 27	28		21 22		24	
First Day of School for Scho First Day of School for Scho		Yes	8/30/21 8/30/21					27 28			(28) 3	0 31				26 27	28 29	30		
Labor Day	Holiday/Vacation	No	9/6/21																	
Rosh Hashanah	Holiday/Vacation	No	9/7/21	9/8/21																
Yom Kippur	Holiday/Vacation	No	9/16/21				OCTOBER				NOVEN					DECEMBER				
NY Network PD 1	Other	Yes	10/8/21				S M	T W		FS		TN			S	S M	TW		F	S
Indigenous Peoples' Day Saturday Intersession 1	Holiday/Vacation Other	No Yes	10/11/21 10/16/21				3 4	5 6		1 2. 8 9		1 2 8 9		4 5 11 12	13	6	1 7 8		3	
HS T1 Midterms	Other	Yes	10/21/21	10/22/21			to 11	12 13	14 1			5 16		18 19			14 15		17	
T1 Doctor Day	Other	Yes	10/29/21				17 18	19 20		2 7	21 2			25 26	27		21 22		24	
Election Day-No School	Holiday/Vacation	No	11/2/21				24 25	26 27	28 2	9 30	28 2	9 30				76 27	28 29	9 30	31	
DP YOU	Full Day PD	No	11/5/21																	
Veterans Day NY Network Town Hall One	Holiday/Vacation	No	11/11/21				JANUARY				FEBRU	ARY				MARCH				
NY Network Town Hall One Saturday Intersession 2	Other	Yes	11/12/21				S M	T W	н	FS		M T	w	H F	s		T W	н	F	s
NY Network PD 2	Other	Yes	11/19/21			-		A 197		1	-	1		3 4	5.00		1 2		4	1
Thanksgiving Break	Holiday/Vacation	No	11/24/21	11/28/21			2 3	4 5		7	6	7 8	9	10 11		8 7	8 9	10	11	
T1 Course Gradebook Lock		Yes	11/30/21				10	11 12		4 15	and a second	4 15		17 18	13	the second se	15 16		18	
T1 Exams	Other	Yes	12/1/21	12/3/21			16 17	18 19	20 2		20 2		23	24 25	20		22 23		25	
T1 Ends	Term Start/End Term Start/End	Yes	12/3/21	12/3/21 12/6/21			23 24	25 26	27 2	8 (29)	21 2	8				22 28	29 30	31		
T2 Begins T1 Exam Gradebook Lock	Term Start/End Other	Yes	12/6/21	12/0/21		17	- 31													
T1 Data Day	Full Day PD	No	12/10/21																	
T1 Family Conference Wind		Yes	12/13/21	12/17/21			APRIL				MAY					JUNE				
Winter Break	Holiday/Vacation	No	12/23/21	1/2/22			S M	T W	н	FS		TN		H F	S	S M	T W		F	s
Staff PD Day	Full Day PD	No	1/3/22							1 2		2 3		5 6			1		3	-4.1
Winter Intersession Tutorin		No	1/4/22	1/5/22			4	5 6		8		9 10		12 13			7 8		10	
Winter Intersession Tutorir Int'l Trip Chaperone Summ		Yes	1/6/22	1/7/22			10 11	12 13 19 20		2 2		6 17		19 20 26 27		13	14 15 21 22		17 24	
MLK Day	Holiday/Vacation	Yes	1/14/22				18	19 20 26 27		9 0		3 24 0 31	25	20 21			28 29		24	
NY Network Town Hall Two		Yes	1/21/22																t	
Saturday Intersession 3	Other	Yes	1/22/22																	
January Regents Administra	Other	Yes	1/25/22	1/28/22																
HS T2 Midterms	Other	Yes	1/27/22	01/28/22			JULY													
Lunar New Year	Holiday/Vacation	No	2/1/22				S M	TW	H	FS										
NY Network PD 3 ES State Practice Test Wind	Other	Yes	2/4/22	3/4/22			4	5 6	÷											
MS State Practice Test Wind		Yes	2/10/22	2/11/22			10 11	12 13	14 1	5 16										
T2 Doctor Day	Other	Yes	2/18/22	Statute .																
February Break	Holiday/Vacation	No	2/21/22	2/25/22																
Spring Intersession Tutorin		Yes	2/22/22	2/25/22																
MS State Practice Math Exa NY Network PD 4	Other	Yes	3/3/22 3/11/22	3/4/22																
ES State Practice Test Grade		Yes	3/11/22																	
Saturday Intersession 4	Other	Yes	3/12/22																	
T2 Course Gradebook Lock		Yes	3/15/22																	
T2 Exams	Other	Yes	3/16/22	3/18/22																
T2 Ends	Term Start/End	Yes	3/18/22			_														
T3 Begins T2 Exam Gradebook Lock	Term Start/End Other	Yes	3/21/22 3/22/22																	
T2 Data Day	Full Day PD	No	3/25/22																	
3-8 NYS ELA Exam	Other	Yes	3/29/22	3/31/22																
T2 Family Conference Wind	Other	Yes	4/4/22	4/9/22																
Saturday Intersession 5	Other	Yes	4/9/22																	
NYSESLAT Testing	Other Halidau Magatian	Yes	4/11/22	5/20/22																
April Break 3-8 NYS Math Exam	Holiday/Vacation Other	No	4/15/22	4/22/22 4/28/22																
AP Exams	Other	Yes	5/2/22	5/13/22																
Eid al-Fitr	Holiday/Vacation	No	5/2/22			10														
NY Network PD 5	Other	Yes	5/6/22																	
Korean Street Festival	Other	No	5/7/22																	
HS T3 Midterms	Other	Yes	5/12/22	5/13/22																
NY Network Town Hall Thre 8th Grade Science Perform		Yes	5/20/22																	
T3 Doctor Day	Other	Yes	5/27/22			10														
Memorial Day	Holiday/Vacation	No	5/30/22																	
8th Grade Science Perform	Other	Yes	6/3/22																	
	Other	Yes	6/4/22			1														
8th Grade NYS Science Writ		Yes	6/6/22																	
8th Grade Science Written T3 Course Gradebook Lock		Yes	6/10/22 6/13/22																	
13 Course Gradebook Lock 13 Exams	Other	Yes	6/13/22	6/16/22																
June Regents Administratio		Yes	6/15/22	6/24/22																
Juneteenth	Holiday/Vacation	No	6/20/22																	
Half Day Dismissal For Scho		Yes	6/20/22	6/29/22																
T3 Exam Gradebook Lock		Yes	6/22/22																	
Scoring Day for HS Regents		Yes	6/24/22																	
Last Day of School for Scho July Holiday	Term Start/End Holiday/Vacation	Yes	6/30/22 7/4/2022																	
July Holiday School Leader PD 2022	Full Day PD	No	7/5/22	7/8/22																
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A																				

NY REGIONAL CALENDAR 2021-2022 ACADEMIC YEAR

The calendar shown below should exactly match the Google Calendar entitled YW Regional Calendar^{*}. To download a PDF version of this calendar hide all taks other <u>here</u> than "Newer" and click the link

DEMOCRACY PREP PUBLIC SCHOOLS Work Hard Go to College Charge the World

2021		2022	
Event	Dates	Event	Dates
School Leader PD		Staff PD Day	
Summer Academy	7/12 - 7/30	Winter Intersession Tutoring	
Summer PD	8/9 - 8/27	Winter Intersession Tutoring (PM s	
New Teacher PD	8/9 - 8/13	Int'l Trip Chaperone Summit	1/14
NY Network PD	8/20	MLK Day	
Prep Academy Window	8/23 - 8/27	NY Network Town Hall Two	1/21
First Day of School for Scholars	8/30	Saturday Intersession 3	1/22
First Day of School for Scholars	8/30	January Regents Administration	1/25 - 1/28
Labor Day	9/6	HS T2 Midterms	1/27 - 1/28
Rosh Hashanah	9/7 - 9/8	Lunar New Year	
Yom Kippur	9/16	NY Network PD 3	2/4
NY Network PD 1	10/8	ES State Practice Test Window	2/7 - 3/4
Indigenous Peoples' Day	10/11	MS State Practice ELA Exam	2/10 - 2/11
Saturday Intersession 1	10/16	T2 Doctor Day	2/18
HS T1 Midterms	10/21 - 10/22	February Break	
T1 Doctor Day Election Day–No School	10/29 11/2	Spring Intersession Tutoring MS State Practice Math Exam	2/22 - 2/25 3/3 - 3/4
DP YOU		NY Network PD 4	
Veterans Day NY Network Town Hall One	11/11 11/12	ES State Practice Test Gradebook L Saturday Intersession 4	3/11 3/12
Saturday Intersession 2	11/13	T2 Course Gradebook Lock	3/15
NY Network PD 2	11/19	T2 Exams	3/16 - 3/18
Thanksgiving Break	11/24 - 11/28	T2 Ends	3/18
T1 Course Gradebook Lock	11/30	T3 Begins	
T1 Exams		T2 Exam Gradebook Lock	
T1 Ends		T2 Data Day	3/25
T2 Begins	12/6 - 12/6	3-8 NYS ELA Exam	3/29 - 3/31
T1 Exam Gradebook Lock	12/9	T2 Family Conference Window	4/4 - 4/9
T1 Data Day		Saturday Intersession 5	4/9
T1 Family Conference Window		NYSESLAT Testing	4/11 - 5/20
Winter Break	12/23 - 1/2	April Break	4/15 - 4/22
		3-B NYS Math Exam	4/26 - 4/28
		AP Exams	5/2 - 5/13
		Eid al-Fitr	
		NY Network PD 5	5/6
		Korean Street Festival	5/7
		HS T3 Midterms	5/12 - 5/13
		NY Network Town Hall Three	5/20
		8th Grade Science Performance Ex	5/26
		T3 Doctor Day	5/27 5/30
		Memorial Day	5/30 6/3
		8th Grade Science Performance Ex Saturday Intersession 6	6/3 6/4
		8th Grade NYS Science Written Exam (Administration)	6/6
		8th Grade Science Written Exam Grading	6/10
		T3 Course Gradebook Lock	
		T3 Exams	6/14 - 6/16
		June Regents Administration Juneteenth	6/15 - 6/24 6/20
		Half Day Dismissal For Scholars	6/20 - 6/29
		T3 Exam Gradebook Lock	6/22
		Scoring Day for HS Regents	6/24
		Last Day of School for Scholars & Staff	6/30
		July Holiday	7/4
		School Leader PD 2022	7/5 - 7/8

JULY	1						AUG	UST						SEP	TEMB	ER				
s	м	Т	W	н	F	S	S	M	Т	W	H	F	S	S	M	T	W	H	F	5
A.		6	7	8	9		1	9	10	11	12	13			6	7	1	2	3	
31		13	3.4	15	16		15	16	17	18	12	20			13	14	15	16	17	
								23	24	25	26	27			20	21	22	23	24	
									31		10				27	28	29	30		
ост	OBER						NOV	/EMB	ER					DEC	EMBI	R				
5	M	т	w	H	F	s	s	м	T	w	H	F	s	s	M	т	W	H	F	5
	64		415		1	2)		1	2	3	4	5	6		-	1.75	1	2	3	1
	4	5	6	7	8			8	9	10	11	12			6	7	8	9	10	
	11	12	13	14	15		1.4	15	16	17	18	19			13	14	15	16	17	
17	18	19	20	21	22			22	23 30	24	25	26			20	21	22 29	23 30	24 31	22
	23	20	21	20	23			23	30						11	20	23	50	31	
	JARY						FEB	RUAR	Y					MAI	RCH					
s	M	т	w	н	F	s	s	м	Т	w	H	F	s	5	M	т	w	H	F	5
	2 - 0								1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4	
	3	10		6	7			7	8	9	10	11			7	8	9	10	11	
2	10	11	12	13	14			14	15	16	17	18			14	15	16	17	18	
	17	18	19 26	20	21 28			21	22	23	24	25			21 28	22	23 30	24	25	
	31		10		20			20							20	13	30	3		
APRI	IL.						MAY	(JUN	E					
5	м	т	w	н	F	s	s	м	т	w	н	F	s	S	м	т	w	H	F	5
					1	2	15	2	3	4	5	6	1,00	22			1	2	3	
	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	9	10	11	12	13	54		6	7	8	9	10	
	11	12	13 20	14	15 22			16	17	18	19 26	20			13 20	14	15	16	17	
	18 25	19 26	20	21 28	29			30	31	D	20	21			20	21	29	30	24	
ULY																		gend		5
S	м	Т	W	н	F	S										Cha		Day PD	14	
	4	5	6	7	8													Day PD	and the second	
	11	12	13	14.	15													fTerm		
															Othe			ctional		1
24																				

- [1] Select the weekly day during which staff have professional development.
- [2] For one-day events, leave this column blank.



Chrissann Campbell (Data Support Associate) and Claire Chaney (Director of Grants Management and Student Information Systems) prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

		Board Position
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	Committees (e.g. finance, executive)
Robert North	Board Chair	Executive Committee
Roger Berg	Secretary	Executive Committee and Academic Accountability Committee
Brian Berger	Treasurer	Executive Committee, Finance and Audit Committee, and Community and Family Communications Committee
Brittany Mullings	Trustee	Community and Family Communications Committee
Jake Foley	Trustee	Not assigned to any committees as of July 28th, 2021
Sean Windsor	Trustee	Finance and Audit Committee
Alastair Wood	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Governance Committee
Josh Pristaw	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Real Estate Committee
Doug Snyder	Vice Chair	Executive Committee
Kenneth J. Weiller	Trustee	Academic Accountability Committee and Development Committee
Greg Weston	Trustee	Real Estate Committee
Khary Barnes	Vice Chair	Executive Committee and Governance Committee
Stephanie King	Trustee	Governance Committee
Farida Ilboudo	Trustee	Development Committee
Ross Frommer	Trustee	Development Committee

Lourdes Flores serves as the Principal of Bronx Prep High School. She has served as principal since the 2017-2018 school year, and she has been a school leader at Bronx Prep High School since the 2014-2015 school year. Ryan Silver is serving as the Principal of Bronx Prep Middle School for the first half of the school year, and in the second half of the school year, Dunja Vaciana, the current Principal in Residence, will serve as the principal of the middle school site. Ryan Silver has been the Principal of Bronx Prep Middle School since the 2018-2019 school year.

Bronx Prep Elementary School is co-located with Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Elementary School. Both schools are led by Katherine Perez, who previously served as the principal of Democracy Prep Endurance Charter Middle School.

SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The mission of Bronx Prep Charter School ("Bronx Prep") is to educate responsible citizen-scholars for success in the college of their choice and a life of active citizenship.

Bronx Prep joined the Democracy Prep Public Schools network at the outset of the 2014-15 school year. Based on early evidence of the school's improvement under new management and on Democracy Prep's track record of successfully turning around underperforming schools, Bronx Prep earned a full five-year renewal term from the SUNY Charter Schools Institute in March 2015 and again in 2020. The 2020 renewal included authorization to expand to include elementary school grades in the current charter term.

Data from norm-referenced tests or state exams are not available due to 2020 and 2021 COVID-19 related school building closures and cancellations of state exams. Privately and internally developed formative and summative assessments were used to measure students' progress towards the accountability plan goals. Robust assessment data will continue to be gathered into the 2021-22 school year.

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

	School Enrollment by Grade Level and School Year													
School Year	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Tota I
2016-17							17	11	124	113	94	94	60	513
2017-18							118	118	114	128	99	63	83	723
2018-19							120	121	124	115	104	60	61	705
2019-20							126	127	123	124	129	90	57	776
2020-21							125	130	131	129	115	113	86	829

In the table below, provide the school's BEDS Day enrollment for each school year.

HIGH SCHOOL COHORTS

ACCOUNTABILITY COHORT

The state's Accountability Cohort consists specifically of students who are in their fourth year of high school after entering the 9th grade. For example, the 2017 state Accountability Cohort consists of students who entered the 9th grade anywhere sometime during the 2017-18 school year, were

enrolled in the school on the state's annual enrollment-determination day (i.e., BEDS day) in the 2020-21 school year, and either remained in the school for the rest of the year or left for an acceptable reason. (See New York State Education Department's SIRS Manual for more details about cohort eligibility and acceptable exit reasons: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/irs/sirs/ht</u>)

The following table indicates the number of students in the Accountability Cohorts who are in their fourth year of high school and were enrolled at the school on BEDS Day in October and remained in the school until June 30th of that year.

	_								
Fourth-Year High School Accountability Cohorts									
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Enrolled on BEDS Day in October of the Cohort's	Number Leaving During the	Number in Accountability Cohort as of				
	-		Fourth Year	School Year	June 30th				
2018-19	2015-16	2015	63	2	65				
2019-20	2016-17	2016	64	0	64				
2020-21	2017-18	2017	84	4	88				

TOTAL COHORT FOR GRADUATION

Students are also included in the Total Cohort for Graduation (referred to as the Graduation Cohort, Total Graduation Cohort, or Total Cohort interchangeably throughout this report) based on the year they first enter the 9th grade. Students enrolled for <u>at least one day in the school</u> after entering the 9th grade are part of the school's Graduation Cohort. The school may remove students from the Graduation Cohort if the school has discharged those students for an acceptable reason listed in the SIRS manual, including the following: if they transfer to another public or private diploma-granting program with documentation, transfer to home schooling by a parent or guardian, transfer to another district or school, transfer by court order, leave the U.S., or are deceased.

	Fourth Year Total Cohort for Graduation									
Fourth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 th of the Cohort's Fourth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were <u>Not</u> Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)					
2018-19	2015-16	2015	63	2	65					
2019-20	2016-17	2016	64	0	64					
2020-21	2017-18	2017	72	3	75					

	Fifth Year Total Cohort for Graduation									
Fifth Year Cohort	Year Entered 9 th Grade Anywhere	Cohort Designation	Number of Students Graduated or Enrolled on June 30 th of the Cohort's Fifth Year (a)	Number of Students No Longer at the School Who Had Been Enrolled for at Least One Day Prior to Leaving the School and Who Were <u>Not</u> Discharged for an Acceptable Reason (b)	Total Graduation Cohort (a) + (b)					
2018-19	2014-15	2014	80	4	84					
2019-20	2015-16	2015	63	3	65					
2020-21	2016-17	2016	57	0	57					

PROMOTION POLICY

High school scholars are held to three different promotional criteria: Attendance, coursework, and assessments.

Excessive absences may jeopardize on-time promotion.

High School Grade Weighting

Grades in high school courses are based on classwork and class participation; homework; and tests, projects, and quizzes.

	9 th	10 th	11 th	12 th
Classwork & Class Participation	30%	30%	20%	20%
Homework	20%	20%	20%	10%
Test, Projects & Quizzes	50%	50%	60%	70%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

The only exception is science classes at all grade levels.

- For 9th and 10th in science classes, the 30% for Class Work is split: 20% Class Work and 10% labs.
- For 11th and 12th grade science classes, the 20% for Class Work is split: 10% Class Work and 10% labs.

Overall Grade Weighting

Category	Percentage of Total EOY Grade
T1 Coursework	21.3%
T1 Exam	5.4%
T2 Coursework	21.3%
T2 Exam	5.4%
T3 Coursework	26.6%

T3 Final Exam/Regents	20%
TOTAL	100%

Graduation Requirements. In 12th grade, all Bronx Prep Charter High School seniors will submit and present their Senior Civics Culminating Portfolio. This portfolio will consist of:

- Advanced Regents Diploma (with Korean LOTE for all students entering Bronx Prep in the ninth grade or earlier).
- Satisfactory transcript, earning minimum of 70% in each class.
- Satisfactory PSAT, SAT, SAT II, and ACT scores.
- Demonstrated mastery in the Senior Civics Seminar.
- Successful completion of Civic Skills and Dispositions.
- 83% or above on the U.S. Citizenship Exam.
- Satisfactory discipline record.
- Minimum two college acceptance letters.
- Senior Change the World Project and Research Paper.

Content	Credits	NYS Requirement	Regents Exams
English	4	4	English
History	4	4	Global and US
Math	4	3	One Math (Second exam for diploma w/ distinction)
Science	4	3	One Science (Second exam for diploma w/distinction)

Foreign Language	3	1	N/A (One foreign language exam for diploma w/ distinction)
The Arts	1.5	1	N/A
Phys. Ed.	2	2	N/A
College Access	1	0	N/A
Health	.5	.5	N/A
Electives	1	3.5	N/A
Total Credits for Graduation	25	22	

During COVID-19 related school building closures in spring 2020, grade weighting was revised so that grades during remote instruction could only bring up, not bring down scholars Trimester 1-2 average. In addition, students were exempt from Regents exams.

GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

GOAL 1: HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School students will meet requirements for high school graduation.

Goal 1: Leading Indicator

Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.

Method

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of the high school cohort and examines students' progress toward graduation based on annual credit accumulation. The measure requires that, based on the school's promotion requirements, 75 percent of the first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn the required number of credits.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School met this measure. Over 77 percent of each cohort of scholars in each cohort were promoted to the next grade, obtaining at least the number of credits required for this goal.

Percent of Students in First and Second Year Cohorts Earning the Required Number of Credits in 2020-21					
	Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort during 2020-21	Percent promoted		
	2019	108	77		
	2020	101	93		

Goal 1: Leading Indicator

Each year, 75 percent of students in the second year high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at or above proficient on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation.

METHOD

This measure serves as a leading indicator of the performance of high school cohorts and examines their progress towards graduation based on Regents exam passage. The measure requires that 75 percent of students in each Graduation Cohort have passed at least three Regents exams by their second year in the cohort.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, for the most recent second year cohort schools should report the percentage of students who either passed or were exempted from at least three exams. In August of 2021, the 2019 cohort will have completed its second year.

P

The school did not meet this goal, as 62% of scholars in the second year cohort passed at least three Regents exams required for graduation.

ercent of Students in their Second Year Passing Three Regents Exams by Cohor					
				Percent Passing at	
	Cohort	School Year	Number in	Least Three	
	Designation		Cohort	Regents (including	
				exemptions)	
	2017	2018-19	88	92	
	2018	2019-20	107	94	
	2019	2020-21	108	62	

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

This year's pass rate was lower than pass rates seen historically. In the 2018 cohort, the percentage of scholars who met this metric was 94%. In the 2017 cohort, the percentage of scholars who met this metric was 92%.

Goal 1: Absolute Measures

Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort and 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.

METHOD

This measure examines students in two high school Graduation Cohorts: those who entered the 9th grade as members of the 2017 cohort and graduated four years later and those who entered as members of the 2016 cohort and graduated five years later. These data reflect August graduation rates. At a minimum, these students have passed or been exempted from five Regents exams required for high school graduation in ELA, mathematics, science, U.S. History, and Global History or met the requirements for the 4+1 pathway to graduation.¹

The school's graduation requirements appear in this document above the graduation goal.

¹ The state's guidance for the 4+1 graduation pathway can be found here: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</u>.

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have graduated. The school fell just short of the goal of 95% of scholars graduating after 5 years.

Stuc	itudents in the Total Graduation Cohort who have Graduated Aft					
	Cohort	School	Number in	Percent		
	Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating		
	2015	2018-19	65	80		
	2016	2019-20	64	77		
	2017	2020-21	88	82		

Percent of Students in Total Graduation Cohort Who Have Graduated After Five Years

Cohort	School	Number in	Percent
Designation	Year	Cohort	Graduating
2014	2018-19	84	95
2015	2019-20	65	92
2016	2020-21	62	92

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Meeting the graduation goals is a notable accomplishment for the school. All scholars, including those with at-risk designations, are exposed to rigorous coursework and are encouraged to pursue Regents diplomas with Advanced distinction. In addition, scholars across the Democracy Prep network are required to demonstrate mastery of 13 civics skills and dispositions in addition to New York State requirements in order to graduate. In order to ensure scholars have mastered content across subject areas and are prepared for success in college, 70 percent is a passing grade at Democracy Prep network schools, which ensures a meaningful level of subject mastery, and is a higher bar for passing than many schools.

Goal 1: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.

METHOD

The school compares the graduation rate of students completing their fourth year in the charter school's Total Graduation Cohort to that of the respective cohort of students in the school district of comparison. Given that district results for the current year are generally not available at this time, for purposes of this report schools should include the district's 2019-20 results as a temporary placeholder for the district's 2020-21 results.

Bronx Prep Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Bronx Prep met this goal, with the percentage of scholars graduating in every cohort outperforming the percentage of scholars who graduated within the school district of comparison.

Percent of Students in the Total Graduation Cohort who Graduate in Four Years Compared to the District					
Cohort	Cabart Charter School School				
Designation	School Year	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating	Number in Cohort	Percent Graduating
2015	2018-19	65	80	2189	71
2016	2019-20	64	77	2006	74
2017	2020-21	88	82		

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Meeting this goal is a notable accomplishment given Democracy Prep's rigorous graduation requirements.

Goal 1: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway (commonly referred to as the 4+1 pathway) will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The New York State Board of Regents approved regulations establishing alternative pathways to graduation for all students. Students may replace one of the required Social Studies Regents exams with an approved alternative assessment. For more information about requirements and approved assessments refer to the NYSED resource online: <u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/ciai/multiple-pathways/</u>. The school will document the names of the alternative assessments administered and success rate for students in the templates bellow.

As a result of the Board of Regents' guidance regarding the cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, students planning to take a pathway examination during those cancelled dates would be exempted from the requirement. For purposes of this measure, only report results for students with valid scores for any pathway exam.

The school did not have any scholars pursuing an alternative graduation pathway in 2020-21.

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION GOAL

The school met 3 out of 5 of the measures that were applicable to the 2020-2021 school year.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in first and second year high school Total Graduation Cohorts will earn at least ten credits (if 44 needed for graduation) or five credits (if 22 needed for graduation) each year.	Achieved
Leading Indicator	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort will score at least 65 on at least three different New York State Regents exams required for graduation by the completion of their second year in the cohort.	Did not achieve
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the fourth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, 95 percent of students in the fifth year high school Total Graduation Cohort will graduate.	Did not achieve
Comparative	Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Graduation Cohort graduating after the completion of their fourth year will exceed that of the Total Graduation Cohort from the school district of comparison.	Achieved
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Total Cohort pursuing an alternative graduation pathway will achieve a Regents equivalency score and pass an approved pathway assessment required for graduation by the end of their fourth year.	N/A

ACTION PLAN

There are several actions that Bronx Prep Charter School will be taking in the upcoming year in order to ensure that we meet our accountability goals next year. In the 2021-2022 school year, Bronx Prep Charter School will be focusing on the instructional strategy of learning acceleration to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic. We have added additional time to our tutoring blocks each day to make this learning acceleration as effective as possible. It will also be paired with intersession dates to support scholars who need it the most. The learning acceleration approach focuses on strategic, targeted instruction of the most important skills from previous grade levels, rather than a generalized response to shifting to lower rigor material when scholars have some unfinished

learning. Leading the way in this work will be Learning Intervention Coaches at each of Bronx Prep Charter School's campuses. These campuses will work with the Democracy Prep Public Schools Academics team to support and train school-based staff members in strong execution of learning acceleration, including just-in-time supports and data analysis. This will allow us to respond urgently to the learning loss that has occurred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Additionally, we will continue to regularly communicate with families in order to create strong partnerships that support scholar graduation rates. The COVID-19 pandemic taught us the importance of ensuring strong partnerships between parents and families in support of scholar outcomes. By keeping families informed about academic progress, we will be able to create comprehensive supports for scholars that enable all stakeholders to work together to ensure that scholars are on track.

Finally, Bronx Prep Charter School and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization are continuing to refine remote instructional practices and materials in the event that we need to transition to remote learning in the future. The network and the school have made significant investments in technology, including hardware as well as ed tech software, to ensure rigorous, grade-level instruction, the engagement of all scholars, and on-time promotion and graduation.

GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION

GOAL 2: COLLEGE PREPARATION

Bronx Prep Charter School will prepare students for success in college.

Using an iterative process inspired by experiences of Democracy Prep Public Schools alumni who have transitioned into college each year and the lessons we learn by supporting them, the College Access and Success Team develops a comprehensive 12th grade curriculum to cover essential elements of being a successful college student.

During the final trimester of senior year, members of the Alumni Relations team conduct 10 seminars with seniors in network schools, including Bronx Prep, covering topics such as Decision Making, Budgeting and Understanding the College Classroom. Through the delivery of this curriculum, we have critical conversations about how to navigate the challenges DPPS alumni typically encounter as they transition to college.

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate their preparation for college by at least one or some combination of the following indicators:

- Passing an Advanced Placement ("AP") exam with a score of 3 or higher;
- Earning a score of 4 or higher on an International Baccalaureate ("IB") exam;
- Passing a College Level Examination Program ("CLEP") exam;
- Passing a college level course offered at a college or university or through a school partnership with a college or university;
- Achieving the college and career readiness benchmark on the SAT;
- Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation; or,
- A different school-created indicator approved by the Institute.

METHOD

Schools use any method listed here, or any combination thereof, to demonstrate that at least 75 percent of graduates are prepared to engage in rigorous college level coursework. The school should select only those methods listed here that it uses to demonstrate the college readiness of its students and eliminate those that it will not. For instance, high schools that do not deliver an IB Program as part of their high school design do not report on the IB option. The school reports on the number of students who attempted to achieve each indicator, the number who succeeded, and the corresponding percentage. Additionally, the school should report on the overall number of students who graduated after four years, the number of those graduates who achieved any of the relevant indicators, and the overall percentage achieving any indicator.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School met this goal, with 81% of graduates achieving this indicator.

Percentage of the 2017 T	Percentage of the 2017 Total Cohort Graduates Demonstrating College Preparation by Indicator						
Indicator	Number of Graduates who Attempted the Indicator	Number who Achieved Indicator	Percentage of Graduates who Achieved Indicator				
Earning a Regents diploma with advanced designation	88	71	81				
Overall	88	71	81				

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, the College, Career, and Civic Readiness Index ("CCCRI") for the school's Total Cohort will exceed the Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 2: Comparative Measure

Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed that of the district of comparison's Total Cohort.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 2: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate into a college or university in the year after graduation.

METHOD

The ultimate measure of whether a college prep high school has lived up to its mission is whether students actually enroll and succeed in college. Schools track and report the percentage of fourth-year Total Cohort graduates who matriculate into a two or four-year college program in the school year following graduation. Schools should update and confirm data for Cohorts prior to 2020-21 and provide preliminary matriculation data for 2017 Cohort. It may be necessary for schools to provide updated data to the Institute when National Student Clearinghouse or other data sources become available later in the school year.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Data validated by the National Student Clearinghouse will not be available until Fall of 2021. Therefore, the data that the network has gathered thus far has been through information available through the Common App and scholar interviews. For the 2015 and 2016 cohorts, the school has exceeded this goal.

Matriculation Rate of Graduates by Year						
			Number of	Number Enrolled	Matriculation	
			Graduates	in 2 or 4-year	Rate	
	Cohort	Graduation Year		Program in		
			(a)	Following Year	=[(b)/(a)]*100	
				(b)		
	2015	2018-19	52	51	99	
	2016	2019-20	57	50	88	

2017	2020-21	TBD	TBD	TBD

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

In prior years, the school has met this goal with over 88 percent of scholars matriculating to college in the year after high school graduation.

SUMMARY OF THE COLLEGE PREPARATION GOAL

Bronx Prep Charter School achieved the applicable college and career readiness measure.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will demonstrate	
Absolute	their preparation for college by one or more possible	Achieved
	indicators of college readiness.	
	Each year, the CCCRI for the school's Total Cohort will exceed	
Absolute	that year's state MIP set forth in the state's ESSA	N/A
	accountability system.	
Comparative	Each year, the school's CCCRI for the Total Cohort will exceed	N/A
Comparative	that of the district's Total Cohort.	N/A
Absolute	Each year, 75 percent of graduating students will matriculate	TBD (achieved in
Absolute	into a college or university in the year after graduation.	previous years)

ACTION PLAN

In order to ensure that we are able to continue meeting our college preparation goals, we will continue to leverage our research-based college prep curriculum. This will allow us to ensure that throughout scholars' experiences at Bronx Prep Charter Schools, they are mastering the academic skills that are necessary in order to succeed in college and beyond. Additionally, we will continue to consistently provide scholars with the targeted academic supports that they need in order to ensure that we are able to reach high levels of college matriculation for all of our students, including subgroups of students that have historically been underserved, such as scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English Language Learners. Our mission, which is to educate responsible citizen-scholars. To ensure that we succeed in this mission on behalf of all of our scholars, we will continue to leverage our Academic Collaboration Team to provide tools, strategies, services and supports to any scholar at any Democracy Prep school with at risk, IEP, 504 or ELL status in order to ensure that these scholars are achieving at high levels.

Support from the College Access and Success Team and the Democracy Prep Public Schools charter management organization is being provided to Bronx Prep Charter School's 2021 graduates, particularly in the form of robust communication regarding student wellness and college

Bronx Prep Charter School 2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

matriculation and financial aid options. Throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, the network increased the number of microgrants given to scholars due to widespread economic hardship experienced in the communities served by Democracy Prep Public Schools.

GOAL 3: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 3: English Language Arts

Bronx Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in English Language Arts.

BACKGROUND

Literacy is the key academic skill on which all future skill and knowledge acquisition is based. To truly build reading comprehension, scholars need to have a deep knowledge base so that they can apply reading skills, such as inferring and drawing conclusions, in a variety of contexts. ELA curriculum at Bronx Prep provides explicit instruction around the state standards in both Reading and Writing at all grade levels. Scholars participate in a combination of courses designed to provide direct instruction, opportunities for application and expression, and exposure to many genres and texts. Teachers are provided lesson materials provided by the DPPS Network Academic Team and then are encouraged to modify these lesson materials based on the needs of their scholars, relevant data collected, and professional development at the campus level. Scholars at Bronx Prep are assessed at multiple points throughout the year in order to track growth in skills, standards, and content knowledge over time. All scholars in Middle School and High School take exams at the Trimester level and are assessed on a unit basis throughout the year.

Prior to COVID-19 related school building closures, Democracy Prep Public Schools selected a new ELA curriculum in order to ensure the most effective available curricular materials are being used in network schools, including Bronx Prep. During remote instruction, many scholars completed more reading and writing assignments independently than in a typical year. However, consistent individual support provided by the Scholar Support and Academic Collaboration Team was provided to scholars that might normally participate in small group in-person instruction.

METHOD

Bronx Prep used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidencebased education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The passing rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency, and a 60% was used as the percentage needed for scholars to pass the class (this passing rate was adjusted due to pandemic-related circumstances).

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: Percentage of scholars meeting 70% mastery in ELA.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The percentage of scholars who demonstrated 70% mastery in English Language Arts can be seen below. Data includes overall mastery by grade, and it also highlights the percentage of scholars who met this academic target amongst specific historically-underserved subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) within each grade level.

	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in		Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting
Grades	Overall Grades	70%	70%
3			
4			
5			
6	56%	47%	67%
7	45%	38%	42%
8	57%	40%	39%
9	55%	57%	38%
10	40%	25%	14%
11	60%	62%	47%
12	71%	50%	83%

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

The overall percentage of students meeting 70% in overall grades ranged from 40% to 71% between different grades. In two grades, the percentage of scholars with IEPs who met this goal surpassed the percentage of scholars in the overall population who met this goal. In two grades, the percentage of scholars who are English Language Learners who met this goal surpassed the

percentage of scholars in the overall population who met this goal. Overall, however, the school must address lower proficiency rates seen in subgroup populations, as proficiency rates are typically lower than those seen within the overall student population.

Overall mastery percentages are lower than seen in previous years' data due to circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic, such as the need to transition to remote instruction and unique challenges that scholars faced in these circumstances.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

While the percentages of scholars mastering grade-level standards in elementary and middle English language arts is lower than we would like to see, we expected lower levels of proficiency given the transition to remote instruction and subsequent learning loss in this context.

This year, we have created targeted plans for addressing learning loss in literacy specifically. In direct response to evaluation data, Democracy Prep network schools, including Bronx Prep Charter School, have comprehensively overhauled their approach to literacy instruction. One of our ultimate goals is to ensure that we are building knowledge over time in a coherent and cohesive manner. We know from research that the more background knowledge our scholars build over time, the more access they'll have to gaining more knowledge. Reading comprehension and language growth are a direct function of background knowledge. Democracy Prep has also worked to develop phonics instruction as a remediation tool at the middle school level based on lessons learned from Democracy Prep's Pathways program. Democracy Prep Public Schools has implemented these curricular shifts at the middle school level network-wide.

ACTION PLAN

Bronx Prep Charter School will collect baseline data during the fall of the 2021-2022 school year in order to ensure that the school maintains a high level of performance as measured by the next administration of state examinations. The Democracy Prep Public Schools network adopted a new ELA curriculum during the school year 2019-20 in order to ensure the most effective available materials are being used. In addition, professional development offered by KIPP Wheatley was added to the professional development program in 2020-21.

HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep met the goal of at least 65 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the exam scoring a 4. This goal was met even though those scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on Regents English Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ²								
Cohort	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)			
2015	2018-19	65	0	51	78			
2016	2019-20	64	5	44	75			
2017	2020-21	88	10	63	81			

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

This goal has already been met by the third year cohort, even though those scholars have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

² Based on the highest score for each student on the English Regents exam

Cohort Design atio n	2018-19		2019-20			2020-21		
	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	74	89	9	82	88	10	83
2018	N/A	N/A	108	100	93	101	94	92
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	108	46	3
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents English exam that students must pass to graduate. The school scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core). This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for the exam.

Bronx Prep met the goal of at least 80 percent of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the exam scoring a 3. This goal was met even though those scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on Regents English Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort							
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)		
2015	2018-19	65	0	62	95		
2016	2019-20	64	5	49	83		
2017	2020-21	88	10	75	96		

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

This goal has already been met by the third year cohort, even though those scholars have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

	2018-19		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Design ation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	91	89	9	96	88	10	97
2018	N/A	N/A	108	100	94	93	94	94
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	108	46	
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A

Goal 3: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents English exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.
Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents English of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade English language arts exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

This goal was met even though scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	43	0	37	76
2016	2019-20	32	0	16	50
2017	2020-21	35	5	21	70

Goal 3: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade English language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its English language arts program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to meet the English requirement for graduation.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school achieved this measure, even though scholars had fewer than four full years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on Common Core exam among Students Who Were Not Proficient in the 8th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort

Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)
2015	2018-19	43	0	42	99
2016	2019-20	32	0	27	84
2017	2020-21	35	5	30	100

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

The school met all of the high school English Language Arts goals that were applicable to the 2020-21 school year, including achieving fourth year measures in 3.5 years.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort	
Absolute	will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or	Achieved
Absolute	above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	Acmeveu
	(Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort	
Absolute	will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at	Achieved
	or above Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	Achieved
	(Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) on the Regents English exam of	
Absolute	students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet	N/A
Absolute	the state Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA	
	accountability system.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or	
Comparativ	exceeding Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English	NI / A
е	Language Arts (Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable	N/A
	students from the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting	
Comparativ	Common Core expectations on the Regents Exam in English Language Arts	NI / A
е	(Common Core) will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the	N/A
l	district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.	

Comparativ	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents English of students in the		
e	fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of	N/A	
e	comparable students from the school district of comparison.		
	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort		
	who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade English		
Growth	language arts exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations	Achieved	
Growth	(currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on the Regents Exam in		
	English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth		
	year in the cohort.		
	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort		
	who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade English	Achieved	
Growth	language arts exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations		
Growth	(currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on the Regents Exam in	Acmeveu	
	English Language Arts (Common Core)) by the completion of their fourth		
	year in the cohort.		

ACTION PLAN

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network will be continuing to use the new English Language Arts curriculum that we implemented in 2020-2021 as well as continuing to incorporate professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts of 2021 school building closures on student achievement.

GOAL 4: MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS

Goal 4: Mathematics

BACKGROUND

The Math curriculum at Bronx Prep is designed to ensure that students master the Common Core State Standards, including the standards for Mathematical Practice. Scholars receive a CCSS-aligned curriculum that is developed internally and provides a combination of factual and procedural instruction with real-world application and extension activities. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year.

METHOD

Bronx Prep used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidencebased education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. While a passing rate of 70 is typically used as the benchmark for proficiency, a score of 60 indicated a passing grade in the 2020-2021 school year due to the transition to remote instruction and the circumstances of the COVID-19 pandemic.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: Proficiency score of 70% was used to indicate mastery (while a score of 60% indicated a passing grade)

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Across grade levels at Bronx Prep Charter School, the percentage of scholars who reached benchmarks for proficiency (as measured by 70% in grades) ranged from 44% to 94%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			
5			
6	52%	40%	0%
7	44%	38%	37%
8	44%	53%	29%
9	49%	57%	52%
10	50%	33%	32%
11	63%	55%	53%
12	94%	100%	83%

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 which we will continue to leverage in the upcoming school year. Additionally, we will be continuing to provide professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. Finally, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts on student achievement due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

Across grade levels at Bronx Prep Charter School, the percentage of scholars who reached benchmarks for proficiency (as measured by 70% in grades) ranged from 44% to 94%. The percentage of scholars who reached the 70% benchmark for proficiency was lower amongst scholars with IEPs in all grades besides 9th grade. The percentage of ELL scholars who reached the 70% proficiency benchmark ranged from 33% to 100%.

ACTION PLAN

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 which we will continue to leverage in the upcoming school year. Additionally, we will be continuing to provide professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. Finally, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts on student achievement due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the transition to remote instruction.

HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the college and career readiness standard as scoring at or above Performance Level 4 (meeting Common Core expectations) on any Regents Common Core mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 4 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 4 among the students who sat for any exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school did not meet the goal, as it did not reach 65% of scholars in the fourth year cohort who have taken the Math exam and earned a 4 by their fourth year.

Pe	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam								
by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort									
-	Cohort 2015	Fourth Year 2018-19	Number in Cohort (a) 65	Number exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c) 31	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b) 48			
-	2016	2010.20	05		51				
	2016	2019-20	64	5	44	73			
	2017	2020-21	88	4	50	57			

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The school met this goal last year and likely saw a drop in this percentage due to circumstances related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

	2018-2019		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Level 4	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempte d	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	50	89	3	54	88	4	57
2018	103	40	108	19	48	101	17	47
2019			107	72	83	108	73	83
2020						121	79	65

Percent Achieving at Least Level 4 by Cohort and Year

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school administered the Regents mathematics exam(s) that students must pass to graduate. The State Education Department currently defines the cut off for passing and meeting the requirement for graduation as scoring at or above Performance Level 3 (partially meeting Common Core expectations) on the Regents mathematics exams. This measure examines the percent of the Accountability Cohort that achieved at least Performance Level 3 by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for any mathematics exam but were scheduled to sit for one during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam requirement as well as the percentage of students achieving at least Level 3 among the students who sat for any exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met this goal. Almost all scholars were at least partially proficient by their fourth year.

2020-21 Accountability Plan Progress Report

Per	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 on a Regents Mathematics Common Core Exam by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort								
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)				
2015	2018-19	65	0	64	98				
2016	2019-20	64	3	60	98				
2017	2020-21	88	4	80	95				

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

The third year cohort has already met this goal, even though scholars in their third year have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achieving at Least Level 3 by Cohort and Year

	2018-2019		-	2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Design ation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	
2017	88	97	89	3	94	88	4	95	
2018	103	88	108	19	100	101	17	100	
2019			107	72	90	108	73	92	
2020						121	79	65	

Goal 4: Absolute Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") on the Regents mathematics exam of students completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state's Measure of Interim Progress ("MIP") set forth in the state's ESSA accountability system.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district meeting or exceeding Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort at least partially meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exams will exceed the percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting Common Core expectations.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Comparative Measure

Each year, the Performance Index ("PI") in Regents mathematics of students in the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of comparable students from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will meet the college and career readiness standard (currently scoring at Performance Level 4 and fully meeting Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to grow to meeting the mathematics requirement for the college and career readiness standard.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school did not meet the goal of at least 50 percent of scholars who were not proficient in Mathematics in 8th grade scoring at least a 4 on a Mathematics Regents exam by their fourth year.

Percent Achie	Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 4 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students										
Who	Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort										
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 4 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 4 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2018-19	34	0	12	35						
2016	2019-20	32	0	6	19						
2017	2020-21	44	7	15	41						

Goal 4: Growth Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

Method

The school demonstrates the effectiveness of its mathematics program by enabling students who were not meeting proficiency standards in the eighth grade to move to meeting the English requirement for graduation.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who were not proficient in 8th grade scoring at least a three on a Mathematics Regents exam by their fourth year. The school met this goal even though scholars in their fourth year have only had 3.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Percent Achie	Percent Achieving at Least Performance Level 3 on a Mathematics Regents Exam among Students										
Who	Who Were Not Proficient in the 8 th Grade by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort 3										
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort not Proficient in 8 th Grade (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Scoring at Least Level 3 (c)	Percent Scoring at Least Level 3 Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)						
2015	2018-19	34	0	33	99						
2016	2019-20	32	0	30	93						
2017	2020-21	44	7	43	100						

SUMMARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL MATHEMATICS GOAL

The school met two of the high school mathematics measures, including meeting multiple fourth year measures in 3.5 years.

Туре	Measure	Outcome
	Each year, 65 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or	
Absolute	above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the	Did not meet
	completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, 80 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort	
Absolute	will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at	Achieved
	or above Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the	Acmeveu
	completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	
	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in mathematics of students	
Absolute	completing their fourth year in the Accountability Cohort will meet the state	N/A
Absolute	Measure of Interim Progress (MIP) set forth in the state's ESSA	N/A
	accountability system.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort meeting or	
Comparative	exceeding Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will	N/A
comparative	exceed the percentage of comparable students from the district meeting or	
	exceeding Common Core expectations.	
	Each year, the percentage of students in the Total Cohort partially meeting	
Comparative	Common Core expectations on a Regents mathematics exam will exceed the	N/A
Comparative	percentage of comparable students in the district at least partially meeting	N/A
	Common Core expectations.	
	Each year, the Performance Index (PI) in Regents mathematics of students in	
Comparative	the fourth year of their high school Accountability Cohort will exceed that of	N/A
	comparable students from the school district of comparison.	

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ Based on the highest score for each student on the mathematics Regents exam

Growth	Each year, 50 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade mathematics exam will meet or exceed Common Core expectations (currently scoring at or above Performance Level 4 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Did not meet
Growth	Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort who did not score proficient on their New York State 8 th grade mathematics exam will at least partially meet Common Core expectations (currently scoring at least Performance Level 3 on a Regents mathematics exam) by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.	Achieved

ACTION PLAN

The Democracy Prep Public Schools network has selected a new mathematics curriculum in 2020-21 and has incorporated professional development provided by KIPP Wheatley into the PD program. In addition, baseline student proficiency data will continue to be measured and analyzed in fall 2021 in order to ensure that instruction is data driven and effectively addresses any detrimental impacts the school building closures that occurred in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years on student achievement.

GOAL 5: SCIENCE

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 5: Science

Bronx Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in science.

BACKGROUND

The Science curriculum at Bronx Prep is based on the Next Generation Science Standards and is designed to give scholars hands-on experience with scientific content. Each unit includes at least one lab to ensure that scholars get to apply the content they've learned and explore scientific concepts for themselves. Teachers at Bronx Prep put a heavy emphasis on ensuring that scholars see how scientific content relates to the real world. Science instruction also includes a heavy emphasis on the CCSS Reading Informational text standards to ensure that scholars are able to access content through text as well as through experimentation. Scholars are assessed at the unit level and at the trimester level to track growth over the year. Teachers receive professional development from network Curriculum Specialists throughout the year to both build their content knowledge and create a professional community of teachers.

METHOD

Bronx Prep used internally and privately developed assessments aligned with the New York State Standards to evaluate student achievement during the 2020-21 school year. Final course grades were also used to evaluate achievement, as grades incorporate all formative and summative assessments administered during the year, including assessments that are part of various evidencebased education technology platforms. As every scholar did not take every end of year exam, end of year grades will be reported for this measure. The rate of 70 percent was used as the benchmark for proficiency and mastery of standards (while a rate of 60 indicated a passing grade due to the COVID-19 pandemic context).

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

According to available data, the percentage of scholars meeting proficiency benchmarks within each grade ranged from 37% to 74%.

Grades	Percentage of Students Meeting 70% in Overall Grades	Percent of ELL Scholars Meeting 70%	Percent of IEP Scholars Meeting 70%
3			
4			
5			
6	37%	20%	0%
7	40%	8%	26%
8	61%	67%	33%
9	62%	29%	48%
10	66%	50%	41%
11	56%	64%	53%
12	74%	0%	80%

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

Rates of proficiency seen in targeted subgroups (including scholars with IEPs and scholars who are English language learners) was typically lower than or comparable to the rates of proficiency seen across the general population within each grade level.

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY SCIENCE GOAL

37% of 6th grade scholars met proficiency benchmarks. 40% of 7th grade scholars met proficiency benchmarks. 61% of 8th grade scholars met proficiency benchmarks.

ACTION PLAN

Democracy Prep Public Schools will continue to leverage a science curriculum that is based on Next Generation Science Standards, and schools will continue to provide scholars with hands-on learning opportunities. Additionally, diagnostic assessments will be administered at the beginning of the upcoming school year in order to gather baseline data that will allow for measuring scholar growth and achievement throughout the upcoming school year.

HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE

Goal 5: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on a New York State Regents science exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

New York State schools administer multiple high school science assessments; current Regent exams are Living Environment, Earth Science, Chemistry and Physics. The school administered Living Environment, Chemistry and Physics. It scores Regents on a scale from 0 to 100; students must score at least 65 to pass. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass any one of the Regents science exams by their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken a particular Regents science exam multiple times or have taken multiple science exams. Students have until the summer of their fourth year to pass a science exam.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who had taken a science exam by their fourth year earning a score of 65. Virtually all scholars who took an exam earned a 65, even though scholars only had 3.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

	Science Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort ⁴						
Cohort Fourth Designation Year (a) Number (b)				Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)		
2015	2018-19	65	0	62	95		
2016	2019-20	64	6	57	99		
2017	2020-21	88	4	83	99		

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Scholars in the 2017, 2018, and 2019 cohorts have met this goal.

Science Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-2019		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	97	89	4	99	88	4	99
2018	103	75	108	24	100	101	21	100
2019			64	102	97	108	99	94
2020						121	76	64

⁴ Based on the highest score for each student on any science Regents exam

Goal 5: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing a Regents science exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

GOAL 6: SOCIAL STUDIES

Goal 6: Social Studies

Bronx Prep Charter School students will demonstrate proficiency in social studies and civics.

Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents U.S. History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

New York State administers two high school social studies assessments: U.S. History and Global History. In order to graduate, students must pass both of these Regents exams with a score of 65 or higher. This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the two exams by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exams multiple times and have until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS

A large percentage of the scholars in the 2017 cohort were exempted, so the percentage passing is N/A. However, within the 2015 and 2016 cohorts, the percentage of students passing amongst scholars with a valid score exceeds the goal of 75%.

				Rate with a Score o	of 65		
by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort							
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)		
2015	2018-19	65	0	59	91		
2016	2019-20	64	9	50	91		
2017	2020-21	88	73	0	N/A		

EVALUATION

Scholars in the 2015 and 2016 cohorts have surpassed this goal by 16%.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

Within the 2017 cohort, 73 scholars were exempted from taking the exam, leading to a percentage of scholars who either passed or were exempted that exceeded the goal of 75%.

U.S. History	Regents Pa	assing Rate	with a score o	f 65 by C	ohort and Year
0.5. 1115(01 y 1	itegenits i e	assing nate	with a score o	1 03 by C	onoreand rear

	2018-2019		2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Design ation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted
2017	88	91	89	73	84	88	73	84
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2020					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Goal 6: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent to students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents U.S. History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

Goal 6: Absolute Measure

Each year, 75 percent of students in the high school Accountability Cohort will score at least 65 on the New York State Regents Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort.

METHOD

This measure requires students in each Accountability Cohort to pass the Global History exam by the completion of their fourth year in the cohort. Students may have taken the exam multiple times, and had until the summer of their fourth year to pass it. Once students pass it, performance on subsequent administrations of the same exam do not affect their status as passing.

Due to the state's cancellation of multiple administrations of the Regents exams in 2019-20 and 2020-21, some students in the 2017 Cohort who had not previously sat for the exam but were scheduled to sit for this exam during a cancellation would be exempted from the graduation requirement. As such, the school should report both the number of students who were exempted from the exam as well as the percentage of students passing among the students who sat for the exam.

RESULTS

The school met the goal of at least 75 percent of scholars who had taken the Global History Regents exam by their fourth year earning a score of 65. While there were 10 scholars in the cohort who did not earn a valid score by their fourth year, over 90 percent of scholars who did take an exam earned a 65, even though scholars only had 3.5 years in which to earn an exam score.

Global History Regents Passing Rate with a Score of 65 by Fourth Year Accountability Cohort							
Cohort Designation	Fourth Year	Number in Cohort (a)	Number Exempted with No Valid Score (b)	Number Passing with at Least a 65 (c)	Percent Passing Among Students with Valid Score (c)/(a-b)		
2015	2018-19	65	0	61	94		
2016	2019-20	64	4	56	93		
2017	2020-21	88	10	72	92		

EVALUATION

Scholars in the 2015, 2016, and 2017 cohorts all surpassed this goal.

Additional Evidence

The third year cohort has already met the goal of at least 75% of scholars in the cohort earning at least a 65 on the Global History exam, even though they have only had 2.5 years in which to earn a valid exam score.

Global History Regents Passing Rate with a score of 65 by Cohort and Year

	2018-2019			2019-20			2020-21		
Cohort Designation	Number in Cohort	Percent Passing	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	Number in Cohort	Exempted	Percent Passing including Exempted	
2017	88	90	89	0	96	88	10	97	
2018	N/A	N/A	108	101	94	101	98	97	
2019			N/A	N/A	N/A	108	66	61	
2020						N/A	N/A	N/A	

Goal 6: Comparative Measure

Each year, the percent of students in the high school Total Cohort passing the Regents Global History exam with a score of 65 or above will exceed that of the high school Total Cohort from the school district of comparison.

The calculation of this measure is not required for 2020-21.

GOAL 7: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

METHOD

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

Bronx Prep Charter School achieved "Good Standing" status for the 2018-19 school year. The accountability status remained unchanged for the 2019-20 school year and the 2020-2021 school years.

	Accountability Status by Year	
Year	Status	
2018-19	Good Standing	
2019-20	Good Standing	
2020-21	Good Standing	

SUNY	Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

	TEMPLATE TABS
GRAY tab contains the Instructions	
Instructions	Provides description of tabs and input requirements.
Funding by District	Charter School Tuition Rates
BLUE tabs require input of information	
1.) Name of School	>Select school name from list.
	>Enter contact information.
2.) Enrollment	Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quarter
	Actuals. Includes:
	>Enrollment by Grade
2) Stoffing Blog	>Enrollment by District
3.) Staffing Plan	Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and
	Quarterly Actuals. Includes:
	>Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter
	>"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
A Maanhi Dudaat	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
4.) Yearly Budget	Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes:
	>"Prior Year" column may <u>initially</u> be completed based upon preliminary
	data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue allocation
	may be set)
	>Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3.)
	Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
	>Budget Revisions, as necessary and <i>approved</i> by the school's Board of
	Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quarterly Actuals.
5.) Balance Sheet	Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged int
	a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab.
	>"Prior Year" column may be <i>initially</i> completed based upon preliminary
	data, and <u>subsequently</u> adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
6.) Querterly Benert	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
6.) Quarterly Report	Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes:
	>Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab
	"3.) Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
7.) Annual Report Requirement	Complete when submitting Actual Quarter 4.

CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS

= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Ver. 20210524

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District * (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

Bronx Preparatory Charter School

SCHOOL

Name:	Bronx Preparatory Charter School

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name:	Valerie Martinez
Contact Title:	CFO
Contact Email:	
Contact Phone:	

REPORT PERIOD

Current Academic Year:	2021-22
Prior Academic Year:	2020-21

						ENROL	LMENT BY G	RADES					
GRADES	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	50	50					115	115	115	115	115	90	80
TOTAL ENROLLMENT = 845													

							ENROLL	MENT BY DI	STRICT					
		PRIOR YEAR			TOTAL D		L BUDGET OLLMENT BY (QUARTER			Т	ACTUAL C	UARTERLY S/ENROLLME	NT
		ACTUAL	QUAR	RTER 1	QUA	RTER 2	QUAF	RTER 3	QUAR	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
NUMBER OF SCHOOL D	ISTRICTS ENROLLED:	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF STUDENTS	S ENROLLED:	818	845	0	845	0	845	0	845	0	0	0	0	0
								ttal leave the 'R						
			COMPLETELY	Y BLANK. If bu	dget revisions /	ARE made, the	entire "REVISEL	D" budget colur	nns for the affe	ected				
			quarter(s) m	ust be complet	ed on tabs 2, 3	and 4.								
						ΔΝΝΙΙΔΙ	. BUDGET							
		PRIOR YEAR					F BY QUARTER	ł			AC1	UAL ENROLLN	IENT BY OUAF	RTFR
		2020-21	QUAR	TER 1	1	RTER 2	-	RTER 3	OUAR	RTER 4	QUARTER 1		QUARTER 3	
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised			Q 07.11.2.1.0	Q0
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment
1 PRIMARY District	NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	815	845		845		845		845					
2 SECONDARY District	MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	3												
3 Other District 3	YONKERS CITY SD													
4 Other District 4	(Select from drop-down list) \rightarrow													

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

							ANNUAL	BUDGET							
			PRIOR YEAR				ENROLLMENT	BY QUARTER	1			ACT	UAL ENROLLN	IENT BY QUAR	RTER
			2020-21	QUAF	RTER 1	QUAF	RTER 2	QUAF	RTER 3	QUAR	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4
				Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised				
			Actual	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual							
PRIMARY	Y/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment										

BPCS_SUNY_CSI_Budget_FY21-22.xlsx_202202011300.xlsx

BPCS_SUNY_CSI_Budget_FY21-22.xlsx_202202011300.xlsx

***NOTE:** Enter the number of FTE positions in the "blue" cells.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEA
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Executive Management	
Instructional Management	5.0
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	1.0
CFO / Director of Finance	
Operation / Business Manager	2.0
Administrative Staff	5.0
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	13.0

***NOTE:** If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK. If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected quarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.

R				ANNUAL BU	DGETED FTE					ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	Q	1	C	2	C	X 3	C) 4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
	8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0						Principal, Assistant Principal,
	10.2		10.2		10.2		10.2						DREAM Coach, Director of School Solutions, Curriculum Specialiss
	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
	8.8		8.8		8.8		8.8						Director of Operations, Building Manager, Operation Manager, Senior Director of Operations
	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0						Operations Coordinator, Receptionist, Administrativ Manager
	32.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	DGETED FTE					ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE		Description of Assumptions
	2020-21	C	1	C	22	C	(3	C	4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
Teachers - Regular	54.0	63.5		63.5		63.5		63.5						
Teachers - SPED	8.0	25.0		25.0		25.0		25.0						
Substitute Teachers		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Teaching Assistants		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Specialty Teachers	1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0						Korean Arts Teacher
Aides		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
Therapists & Counselors	5.0	8.0		8.0		8.0		8.0						Social Worker, Senior College Counselor, Guidance
Other	7.0	4.2		4.2		4.2		4.2						Pathways: Campus Director, Dean of Culture, Senior
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	75.0	101.7	0.0	101.7	0.0	101.7	0.0	101.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR		
	2020-21	0	21
	ACTUAL	Original	R
Nurse		0.0	
Librarian		1.0	
Custodian	1.0	0.2	
Security	1.0	1.0	
Other	4.0	7.2	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	6.0	9.4	
			-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE	94.0	143.1	

101.7	0.0	101.7	0.0	101.7	0.0	101.7	0.0
			ANNUAL BU	IDGETED FTE			
	Q1	C	2	C	23	C	(4
Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised
0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	
0.2		0.2		0.2		0.2	
1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	
7.2		7.2		7.2		7.2	
9.4	0.0	9.4	0.0	9.4	0.0	9.4	0.0
			-	-	-	-	
143.1	0.0	143.1	0.0	143.1	0.0	143.1	0.0

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

STAFFING PLAN - FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ("FTE")

***NOTE:** State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.

Description of Assumptions Security Guard ACT Manager, Lighting Specialist, Facilities Associate,

	ACTUAL QU	ARTERLY FTE	
Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

***NOTE:** Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.









BPCS_SUNY_CSI_Budget_FY21-22.xlsx_202202011300.xlsx

						BRO		ATORY CHAI	RTER SCHOO					
						ыког		/ Operating						
								2021-22	FIGII					
Fotal Revenue		14,374,676	5,090,712	-		5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-	
Total Expenses		11,850,686	4,906,408	_		4,906,408	-		4,906,408	-	_	4,906,408	-	
Net Income		2,523,990	184,304			184,304	-	-	184,304		2	101 201	-	
Actual Student Enrollment		818	845	-		845	-	-	845	-	-	045	-	
					- (22	-							- 1-	- /
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Qu	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	uarter - 4/1 -	6/30
		Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
		Pupil Allocate Per Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
REVENUE		Revenue by			Contraction of the second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		and the second	The second secon		Contraction of the second s	OMPLETELY BLA		
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22	Quarter		ij budge	t revisions ARI	t maae, the enti	re REVISED I	buaget column	is for the affecte	ea quarter(s) m	ust be comple	eted on tabs 2, 3	ana 4.	
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%		25.0%	25.0%	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	12,852,128	3,558,295		-	3,558,295	-		3,558,295	-	6 - 0	3,558,295	-	3
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437		-	-		-	-		-	- 2	8 5	-	-	
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481				-			120	-	-	3 <u>2</u> 5		-	
	_		-		-	-	-	-	-	-5	(-)	-	-	
-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		· ·	-	
-						11-10 11-10		. 0. 			the second s			
			-		-	-		-	-	-	-		-	
	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1-1		-	
-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	6 — 5		-	
	-				-		-		-		19 - 3	-	-	
-	-		-		-	-	-	· · ·	-	-	125		-	
-			-		-	-	(- 0)	-	-		-		-	
5	-			-	-		-		-	-	(5)	-	-	
-			-	· · · ·	-		1-1		-		6-8		-	
-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per														
Pupil Funding)	16,844	12,852,128	3,558,295	-	-	3,558,295	-	-	3,558,295		(-)	3,558,295	-	
		1,179,047	577,525			577,525			577,525			577,525		
Special Education Revenue		1,1/9,04/	577,525		-	577,525		-	577,525		-	577,525		
Grants														
Stimulus					-						12			
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Develo	opment)				-			-			6 - 8			
Other					-			-			0=0			
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			126,338			126,338			126,338			126,338		
Other					-			-			-			1
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		14,031,175	4,262,158	-	-	4,262,158			4,262,158	-		4,262,158	-	
		14,031,173	4,202,100			4,202,150			4,202,130			4,202,130		
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING														
IDEA Special Needs			20,500		_ 1	20,500	1		20,500			20,500		
Title I		154,684	141,077		-	141,077		-	141,077		13 - 5	141,077		
					-			-			0 	-		
Title Funding - Other School Food Service (Free Lunch)		27,062	28,886		-	28,886			28,886		-	28,886		
School Food Service (Free Lunch)					-			-			6 4 40			
Grants	0.120													
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implemen	ntation				-						1020			
Other					-			-			-			
Other		103,020	633,536		-	633,536		1.0	633,536			633,536		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		284,767	823,999		-	823,999	-	1.]	823,999		. .	823,999	-	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE														
		10.000							4 774					
Contributions and Donations		13,667	1,750		-	1,750			1,750		152	1,750		
Fundraising		-			-			-			(<u>-</u> 3			
Erate Reimbursement		32,474			-			-			9 2			
Earnings on Investments		-			÷									
Interest Income		12,594	2,805		-	2,805			2,805		000	2,805		
Food Service (Income from meals)					-						8 - 8			
Text Book					-			12 C			121			
OTHER					-			-			(=)			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		58,735	4,555	-	-	4,555	-	-	4,555	-	-	4,555	-	
OTAL REVENUE			5,090,712			5,090,712			5,090,712			5,090,712		

						BRO	NX PREPAR	ATORY CHAP	TER SCHOO	L				
							Budget	/ Operating	Plan					
								2021-22						
Total Revenue		14,374,676	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	. - :	-	5,090,712	; - 3	-
Total Expenses		11,850,686	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408			4,906,408	-	-
Net Income		2,523,990	184,304	-		184,304		-	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-
Actual Student Enrollment		818	845	=	-	845	1.5	-	845	-	-	845		-
		Prior Year Actual	1st (Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Qu	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
		2020-21											. 51	
		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
		- upi	Budget	Dudget	Variance	Budget	Dudget	Vullunee	Dudget	Dudget	Turfunce	Dudget	Budget	
EXPENSES														
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of													
	Positions								1					
Executive Management	-	5,727	-		-	-			-		(m.	-		-
Instructional Management	8.00	554,400	196,175			196,175		-	196,175		-	196,175		-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators CFO / Director of Finance	10.21	150,396	190,538		-	190,538		-	190,538		-	190,538		-
	8.77		110,018		-	110.019			110.019		-	110.019		-
Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff	5.00	99,640 277,147	59,878		-	110,018 59,878		-	110,018 59,878			110,018 59,878		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	31.98	1,087,311	556,609		-	556,609			556,609		-	556,609		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	51.98	1,087,511	556,609	-	-	556,609	-	-	556,609	-	-	556,609		
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Teachers - Regular	63.50	3,160,315	1,110,200		-	1,110,200		-	1,110,200		-	1,110,200		-
Teachers - SPED	25.00	548,392	375,800			375,800		-	375,800		-	375,800		
Substitute Teachers	25.00	540,552	575,800			375,800			575,800		1550 1110	575,800		
Teaching Assistants		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
	1.00	152.405	-		-	-		-	4,992		-	4 002		-
Specialty Teachers	1.00	153,465	4,992			4,992		-			-	4,992		
Aides	-	4,079	450 547		-	-		-	-		-	-		
Therapists & Counselors	8.00	275,449	153,547		-	153,547		-	153,547		-	153,547		
Other	4.20	413,117	145,569		-	145,569			145,569			145,569		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	101.70	4,554,816	1,790,108	=	8	1,790,108	-	-	1,790,108	-	-	1,790,108	-	-
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Nurse	-		-		-	-		~	-		-	-		
Librarian	1.00		8,750		-	8,750		-	8,750		-	8,750		-
Custodian	0.15	103,928	2,574		-	2,574			2,574			2,574		-
Security	1.00	36,462	11,530		-	11,530		-	11,530			11,530		
Other	7.23	172,804	127,244		-	127,244			127,244			127,244		
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	9.38	313,195	150,098	-	-	150,098	C -	-	150,098	-	-	150,098	- 1	-
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	143.06	5,955,322	2,496,815	_	-	2,496,815		-	2,496,815			2,496,815	-	-
			_,,					1				_,,		
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS			100 100			100,100			100 100			100 400		
Payroll Taxes		4 400 004	190,429		-	190,429		-	190,429		-	190,429		
Fringe / Employee Benefits		1,183,234	223,534		-	223,534		-	223,534			223,534		
Retirement / Pension		231,336	100,176		-	100,176			100,176		-	100,176		
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		1,414,570	514,139	15		514,139	1.51)		514,139		1.5	514,139	-	-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	143.06	7,369,891	3,010,954	-	-	3,010,954	-	-	3,010,954	-	r-1	3,010,954	-	-
CONTRACTED SERVICES														
Accounting / Audit		50,565	24,305		-	24,305		-	24,305		-	24,305		-
Legal		23,553	3,750		-	3,750		-	3,750		-	3,750		-
Management Company Fee		1,718,313	626,866		-	626,866		-	626,866		-	626,866		-
Nurse Services		_,,			-	_		-	-		-	-		-
Food Service / School Lunch								-	-			-		-
Payroll Services			-		-			-	-					-
Special Ed Services											-			
Special La Services								-	-			-		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			1.12			1000					1000	1.00		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I) Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		233,852	- 83,503		-	- 83,503		-	- 83,503		-	- 83,503		-

Biological Josephie Jo						BRO	NX PREPAR	ATORY CHAP	RTER SCHOO	L				
Store Store <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>														
Intel Accel 14,374,67 5,999,712 . 138,358 . 188,358 .							Duuget		Fian					
Concise 11,550,68 1,550,68								2021-22						
Intername 2,23,280 84,304 . 184,304 .	Total Revenue	14,374,676	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712		-	5,090,712	-	·-	5,090,712	-	
Net Income 2,23,290 18, 304 . 184, 304 .	Total Expenses	11,850,686	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	
Actual Student Londinent Bits B				-	- 1		-	-		-	-		-	
200-01 Pupple Origin budget Revised budget Conditional budget Condit Conditional budget <				-	-		-	-					-	
200-01 Pupper 200-01 Pupper Revised Budget Ferriesd Budget Revised Budget Conginal Pupper Revised Budget Conginal Pupper Revised Budget Conginal Pupper Revised Pupper Pupper Puppe Pupper		Prior Voor Actual	1ct () warter $7/1$	0/20	and O	uartor 10/1	12/21	3rd C	Juartor 1/1	2/21	/th (Juartar 1/1	6/20
Revenue Per Original Budget Reviset Budget Variance Original Budget Reviset Budget Variance SCHOOL OPERATIONS Bard Copense Cassnoom / Teaching Supplies & Materials Seching A Susterials Seching A Susterials Susterials A Susterials Susterials Susterials A Susterials Susterials A Susterials Susterials A Susterials			150 0	(uaitei - 7/1 -	5/30		uarter - 10/1 -	- 12/31	Siuc	(uaitei - 1/1 -	5/51	4(1) Quarter - 4/1 - 0/50		
Pupil Budget Budget Variance Variance Budget Variance Variance Budget Variance Variance Variance Budget Variance Variance <th></th> <th></th> <th>0.1.1</th> <th>D</th> <th></th> <th>0.1.1.1</th> <th>D</th> <th></th> <th>0.1.1</th> <th>D</th> <th></th> <th>0.1.1.1</th> <th>D</th> <th></th>			0.1.1	D		0.1.1.1	D		0.1.1	D		0.1.1.1	D	
School OPRATIONS Bord Expresse Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials Special of Supplies & Materials Special Special		The second s			Variance			Variance			Variance			Variance
Board Exponses -		- Tupi	Duuget	Dudget	Variance	Dudget	Dudget	Variance	Dudget	Dudget	Variance	Dudget	Duuget	Variance
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials 120,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 109,064 - 47,080 - 47,080 - 47,080 - 47,080 - 109,064 - 121,420 - 12														
Special Ed Supplie & Materials . <th< td=""><td>the second s</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>. .</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	the second s	-	-		-	. .		-	-		-			
Techols / Workbooks 124,614 47,080 - 47,080<		224,051	109,064		-	109,064		-	109,064		-	109,064		
Supples & Materials other . .		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
Equipment / Furniture 97,214 21,420 - 21,513 - 1,514<		124,614	47,080		-	47,080			47,080			47,080		
Technology 75,513 40,328 - 40,328 - 40,328 - 40,328 Technology 46,188 32,151 - 32,151		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
Technology 46.188 32,151 - -					-			-	Contraction of the International Statement of the International Statement of the International Statement of the		-	and the second se		
Student Testing & Assessment. 47,169 8,337 - 8,337		and the second se						-			-			
Head Trips (3,349) 99,411 - 89,411					-			-	the second se		-			
Transportation (student) Image: marked bit is a start of the second bit is a start of		the second s			-			-						L
Student Services - other 27,814 73,108 - 73,		(3,349)	89,411			89,411			89,411		-	89,411		<u> </u>
Office Expense 251,954 53,402 - 53,402 - 53,402 - 33,402 - 34,203 - 34,203 - 53,402 - 53,402 - 53,402 - 53,402 - 53,402 - 53,402 - 54,555 - 54,555 - 48,555 - 48,555 - 48,555 -		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
43.228 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 - 48.555 -								-			-			
Staff Recruitment 3.231 -								-			-			<u> </u>
Sudent Recruitment / Marketing 45,917 5,750 - 5,750 - 5,750 - 5,750 - 5,750 - 5,750 - 5,750 - 5,750 -			48,555		-	48,555		-	48,555			48,555		<u> </u>
Schol Mesis / Lunch -		and the second se	5 750			5 750		-	5 750			5 750		<u> </u>
Tavel (Staff) 266 265 - 265 163 263 263 263 263 263 <t< td=""><td></td><td>45,517</td><td>3,730</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>5,750</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>5,750</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>3,730</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		45,517	3,730		-	5,750		-	5,750		-	3,730		
Fundraising . <th< td=""><td></td><td>266</td><td>265</td><td></td><td></td><td>- 265</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>265</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>265</td><td></td><td><u> </u></td></th<>		266	265			- 265		-	265		-	265		<u> </u>
Other 87,743 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 18,580 - 547,651 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936		200	205		-	205			205		-	205		
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS 1,071,554 547,651 - - - - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 145,936 - 179,634,00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>87 7/3</td> <td>18 580</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>18 580</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>18 580</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>18 580</td> <td></td> <td></td>		87 7/3	18 580			18 580			18 580		-	18 580		
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE Insurance Janitorial Janitorial Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest Repairs & Maintenance Equipment / Furniture Security Utilities TOTAL EXPENSES							-			-				
Insurance 82,139 36,386 - 32,018	TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	1,071,534	547,051		-	547,051			547,651			547,051		
Janitorial 479,285 145,936 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 160,933 - 32,018 - - - - - 145,936 - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 343,550 - - 343,550 <td>FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE</td> <td></td> <td>S</td> <td></td> <td></td>	FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE											S		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest 238,512 179,634.00 - - - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 179,634.00 - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 37,576 - - 431,550 - </td <td>Insurance</td> <td>82,139</td> <td>36,386</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>36,386</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>36,386</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>36,386</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Insurance	82,139	36,386		-	36,386			36,386		1	36,386		
Repairs & Maintenance -		479,285	145,936		-			-	145,936		C=2			
Equipment / Furniture <td< td=""><td></td><td>238,512</td><td>179,634.00</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>179,634.00</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>179,634.00</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>179,634.00</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		238,512	179,634.00		-	179,634.00		-	179,634.00		-	179,634.00		
Security - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 32,018 - - 33,576 - - 33,576 - - 33,576 - - 33,576 - - - 33,550 - - - 33,550 - - - 33,550 - - - 31,550 - - 111,919 - - 111,919 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>=</td> <td>-</td> <td>ĺ</td> <td>-</td> <td>H</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	-		=	-	ĺ	-	H		-	-		
Utilities 214,307 37,576 - 37,576 - 37,576 - - 37,576 - - - - - - - - 37,576 - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	-		-	-		-	-		-			
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE 1,014,243 431,550 - - 111,919 - 111,919 - 111,919 - 111,919 - 111,919 - 111,919 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - 10,000 - - 4,906,408 - - 4,906,408 - - 4,906,408 - - 4,906,408 -		-			-						-			
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION 368,714 111,919 - 111,919 - 111,919 - 111,919 - - 111,919 - - 111,919 - - 111,919 - - - - 111,919 - <	Utilities	214,307			-	37,576			37,576			37,576		
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY 55,910 - 55,910 - 55,910 - 55,910 - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 -	TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	1,014,243	431,550	5 .	-	431,550		1.5	431,550		5	431,550	tas	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY 55,910 - 55,910 - 55,910 - 55,910 - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 55,910 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 -	DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	368 714	111 919		-	111 919		-	111 919		-	111 919		
DEFERRED RENT 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - - 10,000 - - 10,000		000,714						-			-			
					-			-			-			
			0.000000000											
	TOTAL EXPENSES	11,850,686	4,906,408	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408			4,906,408	201 271	
NELINCOME	NET INCOME	2,523,990	184,304	12		184,304		-	184,304	21	-	184,304	-	1

					BRO	NX PREPAR	ATORY CHAR	TER SCHOO	Ŀ				
						Budget	/ Operating	Plan					
		2021-22											
Total Revenue	14,374,676	5,090,712		-	5,090,712		-	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-	
Total Expenses	11,850,686	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408		-	4,906,408	-	-
Net Income	2,523,990	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-
Actual Student Enrollment	818	845	-	-	845	-	-	845		-,	845	-	-
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21												
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* Number of Districts:	2	1	-	-	1	-		1	_		1	-	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	815	845		-	845			845	-		845	-	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
YONKERS CITY SD	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-		· · · ·	-			-	<u> </u>	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
-		(H)	÷	-	-	-		-	-		-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	: - 1		-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	(- .)	-	-	
-	-	-	-	÷	~		-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
-		-		-				-	1 - 1		-	15	
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-		-	-	-							
- ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NAL 942.81 (M423)	010	- 045	-	-	045		-			-	945		
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	818	845			845			845			845		
REVENUE PER PUPIL	17,573	6,025	-	-	6,025		-	6,025	-	-	6,025	-	-
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	14,487	5,806	-	-	5,806	-	-	5,806	-	-	5,806	-	-

				BR	ONX PREPA	RATORY CHAP	RTER SCHOOL
			Budget	t / Operatin	g Plan		
						2021-22	
Total Revenue		20,362,848	20,362,848	-	5,988,172	5,988,172	
Fotal Expenses		19,625,632	19,625,632	-	(7,774,946)	24.1 2000	
let Income		737,216	737,216	-	(1,786,774)		
ctual Student Enrollment							
			Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
					Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
EVENUE							
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22						
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate						
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	14,233,180	14,233,180	-	1,381,052	1,381,052	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437		-	-	-	-	
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481		-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-			-	-	-	· · ·	
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-			
		-	-	-	-		
-	-		-	-	-	-	
-		-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	- 1	-	-	-		
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg) TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	-	-	5	-	-		
Pupil Funding)	16,844	14,233,180	14,233,180	-	1,381,052	1,381,052	
Special Education Revenue		2,310,100	2,310,100	-	1,131,053	1,131,053	
Grants							
Stimulus			-	-	-	-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Devel	opment)		-	-	-	-	
Other NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-	-	-	-	-	
Other		505,352	505,352	-	505,352	505,352	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		17,048,632	17,048,632		3,017,457	3,017,457	
		17,040,032	17,040,002		3,017,437	3,017,437	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING							
IDEA Special Needs		82,000	82,000	-	82,000	82,000	
Title I Title Funding - Other		564,308	564,308	-	409,624	409,624	
Title Funding - Other School Food Service (Free Lunch)		115,544	115,544		88,482	88,482	
Grants		-	-	-			
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implement	ntation		-	-	-	-	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	
Other		2,534,144	2,534,144	-	2,431,124	2,431,124	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		3,295,996	3,295,996	-	3,011,229	3 <mark>,</mark> 011,229	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE							
Contributions and Donations		7,000	7,000	-	(6,667)	(6,667)	
Fundraising			-	-	- (0,007)	- (0,007)	
Erate Reimbursement		-	-	-	(32,474)	(32,474)	
Earnings on Investments		-		-		-	
Interest Income		11,220	11,220	-	(1,374)	(1,374)	
Food Service (Income from meals)		-	-	.	-	-	
Text Book		-	-	-	-		
OTHER TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		- 18,220	- 18,220	-	- (40,515)		
OTAL REVENUE		20,362,848	20,362,848		5,988,172	5,988,172	

				BR	ONX PREPAR	RATORY CHA	RTER SCHOOL					
		Budget / Operating Plan										
			U	a. 7	(****)	2021-22						
		20.202.012	20.262.615		F 000 (75)							
Total Revenue		20,362,848	20,362,848	-	5,988,172	5,988,172						
Total Expenses		19,625,632	19,625,632	-	(7,774,946)							
Net Income		737,216	737,216	-	(1,786,774)	(1,786,774)						
Actual Student Enrollment					I I							
			Total Year		VARI							
		1	TOLdi Tedi		1							
			_		Original	Revised	DESCRIPTION OF ACCURAPTIONS					
		Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY		DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS					
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget						
						I						
XPENSES		ľ.										
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of					I						
	Positions											
Executive Management		-	-	-	5,727	5,727						
Instructional Management	8.00	784,700	784,700	-	(230,300)	(230,300)						
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	10.21	762,152	762,152	-	(611,756)	(611,756)						
CFO / Director of Finance		-	-		-	-						
Operation / Business Manager	8.77	440,072	440,072	-	(340,432)	(340,432)						
Administrative Staff	5.00	239,512	239,512	-	37,635	37,635						
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	31.98	2,226,436	2,226,436	-	(1,139,125)	(1,139,125)						
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	63.50	4,440,800	4,440,800	-	(1,280,485)	(1,280,485)						
Teachers - SPED	25.00	1,503,200	1,503,200	-	(954,808)	(954,808)						
Substitute Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Teaching Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Specialty Teachers	1.00	19,968	19,968	-	133,497	133,497						
Aides		-	-	-	4,079	4,079						
Therapists & Counselors	8.00	614,188	614,188		(338,739)	(338,739)						
Other	4.20	582,276	582,276	-	(169,159)	(169,159)						
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	101.70	7,160,432	7,160,432		(2,605,616)	(2,605,616)						
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS						I						
Nurse		-			-							
Librarian	1.00	35,000	35,000	-	(35,000)	(35,000)						
Custodian	0.15	10,296	10,296		93,632	93,632						
Security	1.00	46,120	46,120	-	(9,658)	(9,658)						
Other	7.23	508,976	508,976	-	(336,172)	(336,172)						
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	9.38	600,392	600,392	-	(287,197)	(287,197)						
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	143.06	9,987,260	9,987,260	-	(4,031,938)	(4,031,938)						
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS												
Payroll Taxes		761,716	761,716	-	(761,716)	(761,716)						
Fringe / Employee Benefits		894,136	894,136	-	289,098	289,098						
Retirement / Pension		400,704	400,704	-	(169,368)	(169,368)						
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		2,056,556	2,056,556	-	(641,986)	(641,986)						
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	143.06	12,043,816	12,043,816		(4,673,925)	(4,673,925)						
I VIAL PERSONNEL SERVICE CUSIS	145.00	12,043,610	12,043,610	-	(4,0/3,323)	(4,075,525)						
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit		97,220	97,220		(46,655)	(46,655)						
Legal		15,000	15,000	-	8,553	8,553						
Management Company Fee		2,507,464	2,507,464	-	(789,151)	(789,151)						
Nurse Services		-	-		-	-						
Food Service / School Lunch			-	-	-	-						
Payroll Services		-	-	-	-	-						
Special Ed Services		-	-	-		-						
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-	-	-	- (100.100)	- (100.100)						
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		334,012	334,012		(100,160)	(100,160)						
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		2,953,696	2,953,696	-	(927,412)	(927,412)						

			BR	ONX PREPAR	RATORY CHART	ER SCHOOL
		Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan	1	
		0		-	2021-22	
Fotal Revenue	20,362,848	20,362,848	-	5,988,172	5,988,172	
Fotal Expenses	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	(7,774,946)	24.7 2425	
Vet Income	737,216	737,216	-	(1,786,774)		
Actual Student Enrollment	101,210	101,210			(1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
	I			Original	Revised	
	Original	Revised		Budget vs. PY		DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
SCHOOL OPERATIONS		1				
Board Expenses	426.256	-		-	(212 205)	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	436,256	436,256	-	(212,205)	(212,205)	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials Textbooks / Workbooks	188,320	188,320	-	(63,706)	(63,706)	
Supplies & Materials other	100,520	100,520	-	(03,700)	(03,700)	
Equipment / Furniture	85,680	85,680		11,534	11,534	
Telephone	161,312	161,312		(85,799)	(85,799)	
Technology	128,604	128,604	-	(82,416)	(82,416)	
Student Testing & Assessment	34,148	34,148	-	13,021	13,021	
Field Trips	357,644	357,644	-	(360,993)	(360,993)	
Transportation (student)	-	-	-	-	-	
Student Services - other	292,432	292,432	-	(264,618)	(264,618)	
Office Expense	213,608	213,608	-	38,346	38,346	
Staff Development	194,220	194,220	-	(150,992)	(150,992)	
Staff Recruitment	-		-	3,231	3,231	
Student Recruitment / Marketing	23,000	23,000	-	22,917	22,917	
School Meals / Lunch	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel (Staff)	1,060	1,060	-	(794)	(794)	
Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	74,320	74,320	-	13,423	13,423	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	2,190,604	2,190,604	.	(1,119,050)	(1,119,050)	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE						
Insurance	145,544	145,544	-	(63,405)	(63,405)	
Janitorial	583,744	583,744	-	(104,459)	(104,459)	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	718,536	718,536	-	(480,024)	(480,024)	
Repairs & Maintenance	-	=	÷	-	-	
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	
Security	128,072	128,072		(128,072)	(128,072)	
Utilities	150,304	150,304	-	64,003	64,003	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	1,726,200	1,726,200	-	(711,957)	(711,957)	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	447,676	447,676	-	(78,962)	(78,962)	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	223,640	223,640	-	(223,640)	(223,640)	
DEFERRED RENT	40,000	40,000	-	(40,000)	(40,000)	
TOTAL EXPENSES	19,625,632	19,625,632	20	(7,774 946)	(7,774,946)	
		13,023,032		(1,114,540)	<u>(1)+1,5+0</u>	
	737,216	737,216	<u>.</u>	(1,786,774)	(1,786,774)	
			BR	ONX PREPA	RATORY CHA	ARTER SCHOOL
---	------------	----------------	------------	-------------	---------------	-----------------------------
	1	Budget	/ Operatin			
		•			2021-22	
Total Revenue	20,362,848	20,362,848		5,988,172	5,988,172	
Total Expenses	19,625,632	19,625,632	-1	(7,774,946)	(7,774,946)	
Net Income	737,216	737,216	-	(1,786,774)	(1,786,774)	
Actual Student Enrollment	1					
		T . 1 V				
	1	Total Year			ANCE	
		-		Original	Revised	DECODIDITION OF ACCUMPTIONS
	Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* Number of Districts: NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT						
YONKERS CITY SD	1					
-	1					
	1					
-	1					
-	1					
-	1					
-	1					
-	1					
-					I	
	1				I	
-	1				I	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	1				I	
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	1				I	
	1				I	
REVENUE PER PUPIL						
EXPENSES PER PUPIL						

					BRO	X PREPARA	TORY CHAP	RTER SCHOO	L					
						Budget /	Operating	Plan						
							2021-22							
Total Revenue	14,374,676	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	13 - 1	-	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-	-	20,362,848
Total Expenses	11,850,686	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408		-	19,625,632
Net Income	2,523,990	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-	184,304	-	-	737,216
Actual Student Enrollment	818	845	-	-	845	1.5	-	845		-	845	-	-	
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	uarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Qu	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30	L
	2020-21									2234				1
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS	A BAND - And - And	a and a second	500 D	5a)		- 2000.			esterne e	64a 1	and the second	1999		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Back Depreciation	-	111,919		-	111,919	3. - -	-	111,919		-	111,919	1 - 1	-	447,676
Other	-)		-		9 .5	-		-		-	-		-
Total Operating Activities	-	111,919	-		111,919	-	-	111,919	-	-	111,919	-	-	447,676
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures	-	318,434	-	÷	318,434	-	-	318,434	-		318,434		-	1,273,736
Other	-	8. -	-	-		×.=-	-	1 - 7		-	-	1 1	-	-
Total Investment Activities	-	318,434	-	-	318,434	-	=	318,434	8-	-	318,434	· • •	-	1,273,736
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }		,												L
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other				=	-	0.7		-	150			-	-	
Total Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Cash Flow Adjustments		430,353	-		430,353	3 .		430,353	6 6	-	430,353	-	1.5	1,721,412
NET INCOME	2,523,990	614,657	-	-	614,657	-	-	614,657	-	-	614,657	-	-	2,458,628
Beginning Cash Balance	-	2,523,990	-	-	3,138,647	-	-	3,753,304	-		4,367,961	-	-	2,523,990
ENDING CASH BALANCE	2,523,990	3,138,647	-	-	3,753,304	-	-	4,367,961	-	-	4,982,618	-	-	4,982,618

		BR	ONX PREPA	RATORY CHA	ARTER SCHOOL
	Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan		
				2021-22	
	20.262.040		F 000 173	F 000 173	
Total Revenue	20,362,848	-	5,988,172	5,988,172	
Total Expenses	19,625,632	-	(7,774,946)		
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	737,216	-	(1,786,774)	(1,786,774)	
			la d		
	Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
			Original	Revised	
	Revised		Budget vs. PY	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Back Depreciation	447,676	-	447,676	447,676	
Other	-		-	-	
Total Operating Activities	447,676	-	447,676	447,676	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures	1,273,736	1	1,273,736	1,273,736	1
Other	1,273,730	-		-	
Total Investment Activities	1,273,736	-	1,273,736	1,273,736	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	-	-	-	-	
Other	-				
Total Financing Activities	-	-	5 <u>-</u>	-	
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	1,721,412		1,721,412	1,721,412	
NET INCOME	2,458,628	-	(65,362)	(65,362)	
Beginning Cash Balance	2,523,990	- 1	2,523,990	2,523,990	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	4,982,618	121	2,458,628	2,458,628	[

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL

only on this template. Prior Year Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 All charter schools operated by the Ed Corp. 2020-21 As of 9/30 As of 12/31 As of 3/31 As of 6/30 CUMENT Assets Cash and cash equivalents Image: Control to the contrast receivable Accounts receivables Image: Control to the contrast receivables Image: Control to the contreceivables <td< th=""><th>Democracy Prep New York</th><th>heet data for the Ed Corp (Charter Schools (Combined)</th><th>BALANCE SHEET 2021-22</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	Democracy Prep New York	heet data for the Ed Corp (Charter Schools (Combined)	BALANCE SHEET 2021-22				
all charter schools operated by the Ed Corp. 2020-21 As of 9/30 As of 2/31 As of 3/31 As of 6/30 SERTS Image: Control operated by the Ed Corp. Cash and contracts receivables Image: Control operated by the Ed Corp. Image: Control ope			Prior Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
CURRENT ASSETS -			2020-21	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
Cash and cash equivalents -<		<u>ASSETS</u>					
Cash and cash equivalents -<	CUPPENT ASSETS						
Grants and contracts receivable </td <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td>				_	-	-	_
Accounts receivables -	-			-			
Prepaid Expenses				-	-	-	-
Contributions and other receivables TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net OTHER ASSETS Contributions and other receivables Control Lubellities Control			-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net OTHER ASSETS COTHER ASSETS TOTAL ASSETS TOTAL ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accounts payable and benefits Deferred Revenue Current naturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES ILONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities			-	-	-	-	-
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net OTHER ASSETS Inter ASSETS <		TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		-	-	-	<u> </u>
OTHER ASSETS - <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>							
OTHER ASSETS - <t< td=""><th>PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT</th><th>۲, net</th><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT	۲, net	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and acrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES ILONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities Interstricted Total LIABILITIES Net ASSETS Unrestricted Total NET ASSETS						I	
TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and acrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES ILONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities Interstricted Total LIABILITIES Net ASSETS Unrestricted Total NET ASSETS	OTHER ASSETS		-	-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses					ı	ı	
CURRENT LIABILITIES -		TOTAL ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
CURRENT LIABILITIES -							
Accounts payable and accrued expenses <	LIABILITII	ES AND NET ASSETS					
Accounts payable and accrued expenses <							
Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES - COMG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities - TOTAL LIABILITIES - - - - -							
Deferred Revenue		1555		-	-	-	-
Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES - CONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities - TOTAL LIABILITIES - - CONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities - - - - TOTAL LIABILITIES - <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable					-		
Other TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES IONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities				-	-	-	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES <t< td=""><th>· · · ·</th><th></th><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	· · · ·			-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE, net current maturities TOTAL LIABILITIES	other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	[-			
TOTAL LIABILITIES NET ASSETS Unrestricted Tomporarily restricted							
TOTAL LIABILITIES NET ASSETS Unrestricted Tomporarily restricted	LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE	, net current maturities	-	-	-	-	-
NET ASSETS Unrestricted Temporarily restricted TOTAL NET ASSETS - <th></th> <th><u> </u></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		<u> </u>					
Unrestricted - <t< td=""><th></th><th>TOTAL LIABILITIES</th><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>		TOTAL LIABILITIES		-	-	-	
Unrestricted - <t< td=""><th></th><th></th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Temporarily restricted	NET ASSETS						
TOTAL NET ASSETS	Unrestricted		_	-	-	-	-
	Temporarily restricted			-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		TOTAL NET ASSETS		-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS							
		TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-

							REPARATOR Budget / Ope						
							2021	-22					
Total Revenue Total Expenses		-	4,906,408	- -	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	5,090,712 4,906,408	-
Net Income		-	184,304	-	-	184,304	-		184,304	-	-	184,304	10 .
Actual Student Enrollment		-	845	-	-	845	-	-	845	-	-	845	
		1st	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 - 1	2/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 - 3	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed			Current			Current			Current			Current	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate												
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844		3,558,295			3,558,295	-		3,558,295	-		3,558,295	S-
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	9
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
-				5.		-	-		-	-		-	
-	-			-		-			-			-	
-	-	2		-		-	-		-	-		-	
-	-		-	1918 - 1 -		-	-		-	-		=	
-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-
-	-		-			-	-		-			-	
-	-			-		-	-		-	-		-	-
-	-			5 .7 5		-	-		-			-	
-	-		-	-		-			-			-	
-	-	<u>.</u>	-		<u>.</u>				-				
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	9-
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16,844	-	3,558,295	. - .		3,558,295	-		3,558,295	-		3,558,295	
Special Education Revenue			577,525			577,525	-		577,525	-		577,525	
Grants													
Stimulus				-		-	-		-	-		-	9
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other				-		-	-		-	-		-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			126,338	-		126,338	-		126,338	-		126,338	
Other			-	:		-	-		-	-		-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		-	4,262,158	1		4,262,158	-	-	4,262,158	-	-	4,262,158	8-
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING													
IDEA Special Needs			20,500	-		20,500	-		20,500	-		20,500	
Title I			141,077	-		141,077	-		141,077	-		141,077	2
Title Funding - Other			28,886	-		28,886	-		28,886	-		28,886	0
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	9
Grants Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation			-	-		-	-		-	~		-	
Other		-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
			633,536	-	-	633,536			633,536	-		633,536	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		-	823,999	-	-	823,999	-		823,999	-	-	823,999	8
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE												5 1	
Contributions and Donations		-	1,750	-		1,750	-		1,750	-		1,750	2
Fundraising Erate Reimbursement						<u>.</u>	-			-		<u></u>	
Earnings on Investments				-			-		-			-	
Interest Income			2,805	-		2,805	-		2,805	-		2,805	
Food Service (Income from meals)			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Text Book			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
OTHER				-			-		-	-		-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		-	4,555	1-		4,555	-		4,555	-	-	4,555	0
OTAL REVENUE			5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	-		5,090,712	

						BRONX P	REPARATOR	Y CHARTER	SCHOOL				
							Budget / Op						
							1000 A. 100 A	1					
			F 000 713			F 000 710	2021		F 000 713			F 000 712	
Total Revenue		-		-	-		-	-	5,090,712	-	-	5,090,712	
fotal Expenses		-	4,906,408			4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-		4,906,408	
Net Income		-	184,304	-		184,304	-		184,304		-	184,304	
Actual Student Enrollment		-	845	-	-	845	-	-	845	-	-0	845	
		let	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	/30	2nd O	uarter - 10/1 - 1	2/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	2/21	/th (Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Vari	iance Analysis'	150		750	2110 Q	uarter - 10/1 - 1	.2/ 51	Jiu	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4010	2uai tei - 4/1 -	0/50
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed							I						
			Current			Current	I		Current			Current	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
XPENSES	Quarter 0												
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions												
Executive Management	.		-	-		-	-		.	-		-	
Instructional Management	-		196,175	-		196,175	-		196,175	-		196,175	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators			190,538			190,538	-		190,538	-		190,538	
CFO / Director of Finance	-		-	-		-	-		-			-	
Operation / Business Manager	-		110,018	-		110,018	-		110,018	-		110,018	
Administrative Staff	ā,		59,878	-		59,878	-		59,878			59,878	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	-	-	556,609	-	-	556,609	-	-	556 <mark>,</mark> 609		-	556,609	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Teachers - Regular	-		1,110,200	-		1,110,200	-		1,110,200	-		1,110,200	
Teachers - SPED	-		375,800	1-1		375,800	-		375,800	-		375,800	
Substitute Teachers	-		-	-		-	-		-			-	
Teaching Assistants	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Specialty Teachers	-		4,992	-		4,992	-		4,992	12		4,992	
Aides	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Therapists & Counselors	100 M		153,547	-		153,547	-		153,547	-		153,547	
Other	-		145,569	-		145,569	-		145,569			145,569	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL		-	1,790,108	-	-	1,790,108	-	-	1,790,108	-	-	1,790,108	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Nurse													
Librarian			8,750			8,750			8,750			8,750	
Custodian			2,574			2,574			2,574		1 	2,574	
Security			11,530			11,530			11,530			11,530	
Other	-		127,244	-		127,244	-		127,244	-		127,244	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL			127,244	-		150,098			150,098	-	-	127,244	
	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-		2,496,815	1.7		2,496,815	15.		2,496,815	15.		2,496,815	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS			100 420			100 420			100 400			100 400	
Payroll Taxes			190,429	-		190,429	-		190,429			190,429	
Fringe / Employee Benefits			223,534	-		223,534	-		223,534	-		223,534	ļ
Retirement / Pension			100,176	-		100,176	-		100,176	-		100,176	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	514,139	-	-	514,139	-	-	514,139	-	-	514,139	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-	-	3,010,954	1		3,010,954			3,010,954			3,010,954	
CONTRACTED SERVICES													
Accounting / Audit			24,305	-		24,305	-		24,305	-		24,305	
Legal			3,750			3,750	-		3,750	-		3,750	
Management Company Fee			626,866			626,866	-		626,866	-		626,866	
Nurse Services			-			-			-			-	
Food Service / School Lunch			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Payroll Services			-	-		-	-		-	-			
Special Ed Services			-			-	-		-	-		-	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			83,503	-		83,503	-		83,503	E		83,503	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES			738,424			738,424			738,424			738,424	-

					BRONX P	REPARATOR	Y CHARTER	SCHOOL				
						Budget / Ope						
						2021						
Total Revenue	-	5,090,712		-	5,090,712			5,090,712		-	5,090,712	
Fotal Expenses					4,906,408			4,906,408				
	-	4,906,408		-		-	-		-	-	4,906,408	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment	-	184,304 845	-		184,304 845	-	-	184,304 845	-		184,304 845	
	-	645	-	-	645	- 1	-	645	- 1	-	645	
	1st	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd ()	uarter - 10/1 - 1	2/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 - 3	3/31	4th (Quarter - 4/1 - (6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Q uerter 7/2	,									
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed												
		Current			Current			Current			Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS												
Board Expenses		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		109,064	-		109,064	-		109,064	-		109,064	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Textbooks / Workbooks		47,080	-		47,080	-		47,080	-		47,080	
Supplies & Materials other		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Equipment / Furniture		21,420	-		21,420	-		21,420	-		21,420	
Telephone		40,328	-		40,328	-		40,328	-		40,328	
Technology		32,151	-	2	32,151	-		32,151	-		32,151	
Student Testing & Assessment		8,537	-		8,537	-		8,537	-		8,537	
Field Trips		89,411	1-		89,411	-		89,411	-		89,411	
Transportation (student)		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Student Services - other		73,108	-		73,108	-		73,108	-		73,108	
Office Expense		53,402	-		53,402			53,402	-		53,402	
Staff Development		48,555	-		48,555	-		48,555	-		48,555	
Staff Recruitment		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	1
Student Recruitment / Marketing		5,750	-		5,750			5,750			5,750	
School Meals / Lunch		-	-		-			-			-	
Travel (Staff)		265	18		265			265	-		265	
Fundraising		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other		18,580	-		18,580	-		18,580	-		18,580	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	547,651	-	-3	547,651	-	-	547,651	-	-	547,651	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	5-											
Insurance		36,386	-		36,386			36,386			36,386	
Janitorial		145,936	-		145,936			145,936	-		145,936	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest		179,634	-		179,634	-		179,634	-		179,634	
Repairs & Maintenance			-			-			-			
Equipment / Furniture		-	-		-	-		-	-			
Security		32,018	-		32,018	-		32,018	-		32,018	
Utilities		37,576	-		37,576	-		37,576	-		37,576	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	431,550	-	-	431,550	-	-	431,550		-	431,550	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		111,919	-	-	111,919	-		111,919	-		111,919	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	-	55,910	-		55,910	-		55,910	-		55,910	
DEFERRED RENT		10,000	-		10,000	-		10,000	-		10,000	
OTAL EXPENSES		4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	
ET INCOME		184,304			184,304			184,304			184,304	
		104,504	-		104,304	-	-	104,304		-		

					BRONX P	PREPARATO	RY CHARTER	SCHOOL				
						Budget / Op	erating Plan	1				
						202	1-22					
Total Revenue		5,090,712		-	5,090,712		-	5,090,712		-	5,090,712	-
Total Expenses	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-	-	4,906,408	-
Net Income	-	184,304		-	184,304					-	184,304	li c .
Actual Student Enrollment	-	845		-	845	-	-	845	-	845		
	1ct (Quarter - 7/1 - 9	0/20	and O	uarter - 10/1 -	12/21	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 - 3	2/21	Ath (Quarter - 4/1 - 6	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	1500	Qualter - 7/1 - 3	5/30	2110 Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	Siut		5/51	4010	2uarter - 4/1 - 0	5/50
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed									I			
		Current		Current			Current				Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*												
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	-	845	-	-	845	-	-	845	-	-	845	2-
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	-	-	1-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YONKERS CITY SD	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	17.	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-		-	-			-		-	-	-	
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	
		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-		-	-		-	-	-		=	15
	-	-	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	÷.	18	-1	÷	-	-	÷	-	i - 1	=	0
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		845			845			845			845	
REVENUE PER PUPIL		6,025			6,025			6,025			6,025	
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	-	5,806	-		5,806	-		5,806	-	_	5,806	

	ļ					BRONX PREF	PARATORY (lget / Opera		HOOL			
							2021-22	1 - 1 - A				
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		-	-	-	20,362,848 19,625,632 737,216	19,625,632	-	-	20,362,848 19,625,632 737,216	(20,362,848) 19,625,632 (737,216)	-	-
		-	-	-		I	-	-	1		-	
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Actual	Current Budget (Current Quarter)	Actual vs. Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	TOTALS Actual vs. Current Budget TY	S AND VARIAN Original Budget (Current Quarter)	ICE ANALYSIS Actual vs. Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Actual vs. Original Budget TY	PY Actual (PY TY / No. of COMPLETED Actual CY Quarters)	Actual CY vs. Actual PY
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES Per Pupil Revenue	2021-22 Per Pupil Rate										,	
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	-	-	-	14,233,180	(14,233,180)		-	14,233,180	(14,233,180)	-	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437	-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9-	-	F-
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-			-	-		· ·	3 5 7.	-	-	100		5.7
-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
					-	-		-	1 2 2		-	
		-		-	-			-				
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	· ·		-	~	-	-	12	-		~	12	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	· ·		-	-	-	-	12.	-	-			<u></u>
-	· · ·	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
-		-	-	-	-	-		-				
-	· ·	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0) TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16,844	-	-	-	-	- (14,233,180)	-	-	-	- (14,233,180)	-	
Special Education Revenue	10,044				2,310,100			-	2,310,100			
Grants	ľ				2,020,200	(1)010/100/		1	2,020,200	(2)020)200)		
Stimulus		-	-	-	-	-)E	-	-		-	1
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)	[-1	-	-	-	-	-	-		S=0	-	
Other	[-	-	-	-	-	27	-		8 - 1	8. . .	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			-	-	505,352	(505,352)		-	505,352	(505,352)	12	
Other		-1		-	-			-	-		-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES	L	-	-	-	17,048,632	(17,048,632)	5-	-	17,048,632	(17,048,632)	-	8
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING				á – – – – –		ac					2	
IDEA Special Needs	[-	-	-	82,000		S -	-	82,000	(82,000)		
Title I		-	-	-	564,308	Conception of the local division of the loca		-	564,308	(564,308)	-	
Title Funding - Other		-	-	-	115,544	(115,544)	-	-	115,544	(115,544)	-	-
School Food Service (Free Lunch) Grants	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation	ŀ	-	-	-			12	-		12		1
Other	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Other				-	2,534,144	(2,534,144)	15	-	2,534,144	(2,534,144)		5
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		-	-	-	3,295,996		-	-	3,295,996		-	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE	L											
Contributions and Donations	Г	-	-	-	7,000	(7,000)		-	7,000	(7,000)	-	
Fundraising	ŀ	-	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Erate Reimbursement	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		-	
Earnings on Investments		-	-	-	-	-		-		-	2 .	
Interest Income	[2	-	<u>.</u>	11,220	(11,220)	5 <u>-</u> 2	-	11,220	(11,220)	12	3
Food Service (Income from meals)	l.	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Text Book			-		-		15.	-				
		-	-	-	-	-	3 -	-	-	-		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES	L	-	1	-	18,220	(18,220)	-	-	18,220	(18,220)	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE	T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				20 362 949	(20,362,848)			20 362 9/9	(20,362,848)		
		-	-		20,302,048	[20,302,040]			20,302,048	(20,302,040)	-	

		5				BRONX PREF	ARATORY (get / Opera		HOOL			
	Ĩ						2021-22					
Total Revenue		-	2	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)		-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	<u> </u>	
Total Expenses		-	_		19,625,632	2 9 9 9 9 9	-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632		
Net Income		-	_		737,216		-	-	737,216	(737,216)		
Actual Student Enrollment		-	-	-	137,210	(157,210)	1000 1000	-	131,210	(131,210)		
									1			
	r					τοτλιά	SAND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V	ariance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed			Budget	vs.		VS.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is based on LAST ACTORE Quarter completed	·		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
REVENUE REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22											
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate											
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	16,844	-	-	-	14.233.180	(14,233,180)		-	14.233.180	(14,233,180)	-	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	18,437	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		
YONKERS CITY SD	16,481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
· ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 . .	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	22 22	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
	-		-	-	-	-	19 - 2	-	-	-	-	
	-		5	-	-	-	-	-	-		1. 	
-	-	-	-		-	-	17	-	-	-	2°	
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-		
-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
		-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
		-	22 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	16,844	-	-			(14,233,180)	·	-	10 M	(14,233,180)		
Special Education Revenue		-	-	-	2,310,100	(2,310,100)	-	-	2,310,100	(2,310,100)	-	
Grants												
Stimulus	-				-	-	1.5	-		-	-	
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) Other		-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-			505,352	(505,352)		-	505,352	(505,352)		
Other		-	-			(303,332)	-			(303,332)		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES					17.049.622	(17,048,632)			17 049 622	(17.049.622)		
	, L	-	-	-	17,048,052	(17,048,652)	-	-	17,040,032	(17,048,632)		
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs		-	=	-	82,000	(82,000)	-	-	82,000	(82,000)	-	
Title I	ļ	-	-	-	564,308	(564,308)	9 . .	-	564,308	(564,308)		
Title Funding - Other		-	H		115,544	(115,544)			115,544	(115,544)		
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	
Grants												
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation		-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	
Other	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	
		-	<u> </u>		2,534,144				2,534,144	(2,534,144)		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES	I	-	-	-	3,295,996	(3,295,996)	0 .	-	3,295,996	(3,295,996)		
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE	_											
Contributions and Donations	[-1	-		7,000	(7,000)	2		7,000	(7,000)	-	
Fundraising	[-			-	H	1		E.			
Erate Reimbursement	[-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
Earnings on Investments	l. I	-	=	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Interest Income	ļ	-	-	-	11,220	(11,220)	-	-	11,220	(11,220)		
Food Service (Income from meals)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Text Book		-	-		-	-	5	-				
OTHER	ļ.	-	-	-			2-			-	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES	1		1	-	18,220	(18,220)	-	-	18,220	(18,220)	-	
										100.000		
TOTAL REVENUE				-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	<u> </u>	

		BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan 2021-22											
							2021-22	2					
Total Revenue	i	-	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	
Total Expenses		-	_	-	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632			
Net Income					737,216	(737,216)	-		737,216	(737,216)			
Actual Student Enrollment		-		-	137,210	(151,210)	-		137,210	(151,210)			
			Current	Astual			S AND VARIAN			Astual			
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total an	NO TELEVISIONE DE LO RECEDENCIA DE LE RECEDENCIA DE LA CONTRA		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual	DV Asheel (DV TV /	A shared CV	
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Comple	ted		Budget	vs.	· ·	vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY	
			(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.	
	<u> </u>	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY	
EXPENSES	Quarter 0												
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions												
Executive Management	-	-	H	-	-	-	-	-	H		-	1	
Instructional Management	-	-	-	-	784,700	784,700	-	-	784,700	784,700	-	2	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators			-	-	762,152	762,152	-	-	762,152	762,152			
CFO / Director of Finance		-	-	-	-	-	1741	-	-	-		17	
Operation / Business Manager		-	-	-	440,072	440,072	-	-	440,072	440,072	-		
Administrative Staff	· · ·	-	-	-	239,512	239,512		-	239,512	239,512			
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF			-	-	2,226,436	2,226,436	-	-	2,226,436	2,226,436	-	2-	
BECCURRENCE OF CONTRACTOR AND DECEMBENESS CONTRACTORS OF CLARENCE STREET					,,	,,			,,	,,			
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Teachers - Regular		-	-	-	4,440,800	4,440,800	-	-	4,440,800	4,440,800	-		
Teachers - SPED	· · · · ·	-	÷	-	1,503,200	1,503,200	-	-	1,503,200	1,503,200			
Substitute Teachers			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	s=:	-	2	
Teaching Assistants		-	-	-	-	-		-	-				
Specialty Teachers		-	-	-	19,968	19,968	-	-	19,968	19,968	-		
Aides		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Therapists & Counselors		-	-		614,188	614,188			614,188	614,188		. 51.	
Other		-		-	582,276	582,276	-		582,276	582,276	-		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL		-	-	-	7,160,432	7,160,432	-	-	7,160,432	7,160,432	-		
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Nurse		-	-	-	-			-				10	
Librarian		-	-	-	35,000	35,000	-	-	35,000	35,000			
Custodian		-	-	-	10,296	10,296	-	-	10,296	10,296			
Security		-	-	-	46,120	46,120	-	_	46,120	46,120			
Other		-	-		508,976	508,976			508,976	508,976		·	
					600,392	600,392			600,392	600,392			
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		-	-	-	600,592	600,592	-	-	600,592	600,592	-	-	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS			-	-	9,987,260	9,987,260			9,987,260	9,987,260	1.7	5	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS													
Payroll Taxes	T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	_ [_		761,716	761,716			761,716	761,716			
Fringe / Employee Benefits	ŀ		-	-	894,136	894,136	100 j		894,136	894,136	. i.a.		
Retirement / Pension	ŀ	-	-	-	400,704	400,704	-	-	400,704	400,704	-		
		-		-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	-	-	2,056,556	2,056,556			2,056,556	2,056,556	-		
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	1	-	H	-	12,043,816	12,043,816	-	-	12,043,816	12,043,816	-		
CONTRACTED SERVICES													
	T T				97,220	97,220		er port	97,220	97,220	· · · · · ·	2.5	
Accounting / Audit		-		-	15,000	15,000		-	15,000	15,000			
Legal Management Company Eco		-	-			2,507,464	-	-		2,507,464		2	
Management Company Fee		-	-		2,507,464	2,507,464	8 - 5	-	2,507,464	2,507,464			
Nurse Services		-	-	-			-	-	-				
Food Service / School Lunch		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		D	
Payroll Services		-	-	-	-								
Special Ed Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		-		-	334,012	334,012	-		334,012	334,012			
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		-	=	-	2,953,696	2,953,696	-	-	2,953,696	2,953,696			

						BRONX PRE	PARATORY (lget / Opera		HOOL			
							2021-22	2				
Total Revenue		-	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	6
Total Expenses	I		-	-	19,625,632	25 62 626 62	-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632		-
Net Income	I		-	-	737,216	(737,216)	-	-	737,216	(737,216)		
Actual Student Enrollment	I	-	-		,			-		(,,	-	
	Г					TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and V	ariance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1 I		Budget	VS.		vs.	Budget	vs.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
	11		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
EXPENSES	Quarter 0											
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
Executive Management	-	-	H	-	-	-		-	H		-) .
Instructional Management	· ·	-	-	1-	784,700	784,700	8 - 2	-	784,700	784,700	-	2-
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	-	-	-	-	762,152	762,152		-	762,152	762,152		
CFO / Director of Finance	· · · ·	-	-	-		-		-	-	1 <u></u>	~	
Operation / Business Manager	· ·	-	-	-	440,072	440,072	-	-	440,072	440,072	-	-
Administrative Staff		-			239,512	239,512		-	239,512	239,512		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	-		-	-	2,226,436	2,226,436			2,226,436	2,226,436	-	-
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular	· · ·	-	-	-	4,440,800	4,440,800		-	4,440,800	4,440,800	-	
Teachers - SPED	-	-	-	-	1,503,200	1,503,200	-	-	1,503,200	1,503,200	-	-
Substitute Teachers	· ·	-	-		-	-	9 - 6	-	-	s=	-	2-
Teaching Assistants	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	8-	1. 	
Specialty Teachers	-	-	-		19,968	19,968		-	19,968	19,968	12	
Aides	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Therapists & Counselors	-	-	-		614,188	614,188	15	-	614,188	614,188	1	
Other	-		-	-	582,276	582,276		-	582,276	582,276		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	-	-	-	-	7,160,432	7,160,432	-	-	7,160,432	7,160,432	-	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Nurse	· · · · ·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	35,000	35,000		-	35,000	35,000	-	
Custodian		-	-	-	10,296	10,296	-	-	10,296	10,296	. .	
Security	-	-	-	-	46,120	46,120	1 <u>1</u>	-	46,120	46,120	12	1
Other	-	-	-	-	508,976	508,976	-	-	508,976	508,976	-	-
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		-	-	-	600,392	600,392	-	-	600,392	600,392	-	-
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS			i		9,987,260				9,987,260	9,987,260		
		-	-		9,967,200	9,987,200	15.	-	9,987,200	9,987,200		-
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	r.											
Payroll Taxes	ŀ	-	-	-	761,716	761,716	15	-	761,716	761,716		
Fringe / Employee Benefits		-	-	-	894,136	894,136	-	-	894,136	894,136		-
Retirement / Pension		-	-	-	400,704	400,704		-	400,704	400,704		-
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	L	-	-	-	2,056,556	2,056,556		-	2,056,556	2,056,556	-	-
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		-		-	12,043,816	12,043,816	-	-	12,043,816	12,043,816	-	-
CONTRACTED SERVICES												
Accounting / Audit	Г	-	<u> </u>	-	97,220	97,220	-	-	97,220	97,220	-	12
Legal	ŀ	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	1-	-	15,000	15,000	-	-
Management Company Fee	ŀ	-	-	-	2,507,464	2,507,464	-	-	2,507,464	2,507,464		-
Nurse Services	ľ	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Food Service / School Lunch	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Payroll Services	ľ	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-
Special Ed Services	ľ	-	-	-	-	-	9 -	-	-	s-	-	-
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)	ľ	-	-	-	-3	-	0 -	-	-	e	-	-
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting	ľ			-	334,012	334,012		-	334,012	334,012	-	-
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	ľ	-	-	-	2,953,696			-	2,953,696	2,953,696		

	BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL										
					Bud	get / Opera	ting Plan				
						2021-22					
Total Revenue	-	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)		-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-
Total Expenses	-		-	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632	_	-
Net Income		_	-	737,216	(737,216)	_		737,216	(737,216)		
Actual Student Enrollment				757,210	(137,210)			137,210	(757,210)		
		-	-								<u> </u>
*NOTE: Englisher the Devenue and Even diture Date IN the ITatel and Variance Analysis!		Current	Actual		Actual	S AND VARIAN Original	Actual		Actual		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Budget				Budget				PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		_	VS.	Current	VS.	_	VS. Original	Original	VS.	No. of COMPLETED	
	Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Current Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
	Actual	Quarter	Budget	Buuget - TT	Budget IT	Quarter	Buuget	Budget - TT	Buuget IT	Actual Cr Quarters	ACLUAIPT
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses		-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		-	-	436,256	436,256	-	-	436,256	436,256	-	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Textbooks / Workbooks		-	-	188,320	188,320	8 .,	-	188,320	188,320		
Supplies & Materials other	-	-	~	-	-		-	-		·~	
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	85,680	85,680	-	-	85,680	85,680		
Telephone		-		161,312	161,312	1.5	-	161,312	161,312		
Technology	-	-	-	128,604	128,604	-	-	128,604	128,604	· · ·	-
Student Testing & Assessment	-	-	-	34,148	34,148	i. .	-	34,148	34,148	-	
Field Trips		H	-	357,644	357,644	-	-	357,644	357,644	-)
Transportation (student)		-		-	-	-	-	-	5-	-	9 9
Student Services - other		-	-	292,432	292,432		-	292,432	292,432		
Office Expense	-	-		213,608	213,608	11 <u>-</u> 1	-	213,608	213,608	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2
Staff Development	-	-	-	194,220	194,220		-	194,220	194,220		
Staff Recruitment	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			5
Student Recruitment / Marketing	-	-	-	23,000	23,000	S -	-	23,000	23,000		8
School Meals / Lunch	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	, i - .,	-	
Travel (Staff)	-	H.	-	1,060	1,060	-	-	1,060	1,060	-	1
Fundraising	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	74,320	74,320	-	-	74,320	74,320		
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	-	-	2,190,604	2,190,604	9 -	-	2,190,604	2,190,604	-	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE							0				-
Insurance	-	_		145,544	145,544			145,544	145,544		
Janitorial		-	-	583,744	583,744	-	-	583,744	583,744		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	-		-	718,536		1000 (1000)	-	718,536			
Repairs & Maintenance		-	-	/18,556	718,536	-	-	/18,556	718,536		
	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	
Equipment / Furniture			-	- 128,072	- 128,072		-	- 128,072	- 128,072	-	
Security		-	-				-	1	and the second se	-	
				150,304	150,304	-		150,304	150,304		
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	-	-	1,726,200	1,726,200		-	1,726,200	1,726,200	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	-	-	-	447,676	447,676	51	-	447,676	447,676		8
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY	-	-	-	223,640	223,640	8 - .	-	223,640	223,640	-	
DEFERRED RENT	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	-	-	40,000	40,000)
TOTAL EXPENSES	-	-		19,625,632	19,625,632	5 .		19,625,632	19,625,632		
NET INCOME				737,216	(737,216)			737,216	(737,216)		
NET INCOME	-	-	-	/5/,210	(/5/,210)	-	-	/5/,210	(157,210)	-	

	BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL										
	Budget / Operating Plan										
	1					2021-22	2				
Total Revenue	-	H	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	
Total Expenses			-	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632	_	
Net Income		_	-	737,216	(737,216)	-	_	737,216	(737,216)	_	
Actual Student Enrollment			-	,	(,	-	_	,	()===;	_	
								1			
					TOTAL						
*NOTE: Encollment, Devenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	1	Current	Actual		Actual	S AND VARIAN Original	Actual		Actual		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	1	Budget	VS.		VS.	Budget	VS.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1	(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	a Contractor Contractor	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
	Actual	Quartery	Buuget	Budget - 11	Budget IT	Quartery	Budget	Budget - TT	Buuget IT	Actual of Quarters)	ACLUAIPT
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses		-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	-	-	-	436,256	436,256	-	-	436,256	436,256	-	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Textbooks / Workbooks		-	-	188,320	188,320	-	-	188,320	188,320		
Supplies & Materials other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	~	
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	85,680	85,680	-		85,680	85,680	·	
Telephone	-	-	-	161,312	161,312	-	-	161,312	161,312		
Technology	-	-	-	128,604	128,604	-	-	128,604	128,604	-	
Student Testing & Assessment	-	-	-	34,148	34,148	-		34,148	34,148	-	
Field Trips		H	-	357,644	357,644	-	-	357,644	357,644	-	
Transportation (student)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Student Services - other	-	-	-	292,432	292,432	-	-	292,432	292,432		
Office Expense	-	-	-	213,608	213,608	-	-	213,608	213,608		
Staff Development	-	-	-	194,220	194,220		-	194,220	194,220	-	
Staff Recruitment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Student Recruitment / Marketing	-	-	-	23,000	23,000	-	-	23,000	23,000		
School Meals / Lunch	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	
Travel (Staff)	-	-	-	1,060	1,060	-	-	1,060	1,060	-	
Fundraising	-	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-		-	
Other	-	-	-	74,320	74,320			74,320	74,320	-	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	-	-	2,190,604	2,190,604	-	-	2,190,604	2,190,604	-	
	·									<u></u>	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE							17		No concernance of		
Insurance	-	-	-	145,544	145,544	-	-	145,544	145,544	-	
Janitorial		-		583,744	583,744			583,744	583,744		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest		-	-	718,536	718,536	-	-	718,536	718,536	-	
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Security		-	-	128,072	128,072	-	-	128,072	128,072	-	
Utilities	<u> </u>	-	-	150,304	150,304	-		150,304	150,304		
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	-	-	1,726,200	1,726,200	-	-	1,726,200	1,726,200	-	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION				447,676	447,676		120	447,676	447,676		
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY				223,640	223,640			223,640	223,640		
DEFERRED RENT	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	-	-	40,000	40,000	-	
			-	40,000	40,000	-		40,000	40,000		-
TOTAL EXPENSES	· ·	_	-	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-	19.625.632	19,625,632	-	
	<u> </u>										
NET INCOME	-		-	737,216	(737,216)	-		737,216	(737,216)	-	

	1				BRONX PRE	PARATORY C	CHARTER SCH	IOOL			
	12.51				Bud	lget / Opera	ting Plan				
	2021-22										
Total Revenue	-	-		20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	2
Total Expenses		-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-2	19,625,632	19,625,632		
Net Income	-	-	a. .	737,216	(737,216)	-	-	737,216	(737,216)		8
Actual Student Enrollment	~	-	-	20	5000 8000 800			2000	52 ID 107	-	
					TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	1	Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1	Budget	VS.		vs.	Budget	vs.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
	1	(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
NROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment	Data Based on L	ast Actual Qu	arter Complete	d						
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	-	-	-			-				-	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT		-	-		1	-	-			-)
YONKERS CITY SD	- 1	-	-		Í	-	-1			1-	
-		-			[-	-				12
-	-	-	-		[-	-				2
-	-	-	-		[-	-			-	
-	-	-				-	-				5.
-	-	-	5 - 5			-	-			r=	1
-	-	-				-	-			-	
-	-	-			l. I	-	-				3
-	-	-	-			-	-			-	
	-	-	æ.,			-	-				5.0
-		-	-			~	-				1
-	-	-	-			-	-			-	19
-	-	-	1.5			-	-				5.
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	-	-			-	-			-)
OTAL ENROLLMENT		<u> </u>									
					- I						
REVENUE PER PUPIL	<u> </u>			7	l						
XPENSES PER PUPIL	-	-	1-1		[-				-	

					BRONX PREI			IOOL			
					Bud	lget / Opera	ting Plan				
						2021-22	2				
Total Revenue	-	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-	20,362,848	(20,362,848)	-	-
Total Expenses		-	-	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-2	19,625,632	19,625,632	-	-
Net Income	-	-	-	737,216	(737,216)	-	-	737,216	(737,216)	-	-
Actual Student Enrollment	-	-	2 <u>-</u>				-			-	
						S AND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment Data Based on Last Actual Quarter Completed										
NYC CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE	-	-	0 .			9 . .	-			-	
MT VERNON SCHOOL DISTRICT	-	-	-				-			-	
YONKERS CITY SD	-	-					-			-	
-		-					-			-	1
-		-	-			-	-				
		-	-			-	-			-	
			-	-		-	-				
	-	-	-			-	-			-	12
-	-	-	-	1			-			-	-
	-	-	27	1		27	-				
-	-	-]			-				-
-	-	-	>-		[-	-				
•		-	855.			15.	-				
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	÷									-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		<u> </u>									
REVENUE PER PUPIL				1	i				i		
				1							
EXPENSES PER PUPIL		-	5-0							-	1 - 1

Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York Annual Report Requirement for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL							
	2021-22						
Administrative expenditures per pupil:	\$0.00						
Per NYS Statute	Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all general administration salaries and other general administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or expenditures should not be reported here.						

***NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4**



Transmittal Form

Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	Bronx Preparatory Charter School	*
Audit Period:	2020-21	-
Prior Period:	2019-20	
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	1
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Valerie Martinez	-
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP	
School Audit Contact Name:	Gus Saliba	1
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		٦

SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: https://my.epicenternow.org/

Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included , state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4) Management Letter	
5) Management Letter Response	
6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	
7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	
8) Corrective Action Plan	

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

ASSETS	<u>)</u>	2020-21	2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 24,407,497	\$ 22,459,122
Grants and contracts receivable		4,157,422	4,644,060
Accounts receivables		-	-
Prepaid expenses		3,745,248	1,151,432
Contributions and other receivables		 -	 -
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	32,310,167	28,254,614
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		 17,054,159	 16,862,654
OTHER ASSETS		 18,162,717	 4,060,150
	TOTAL ASSETS	67,527,043	49,177,418
LIABILITIES AND N		 	
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		\$ 2,559,013	\$ 1,146,835
Accrued payroll and benefits		5,714,565	4,387,403
Deferred Revenue		282,694	87,823
Current maturities of long-term debt		-	-
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other		-	-
Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	 1,004,105	 849,661 6,471,722
	TOTAL CORRENT LIABILITIES	9,560,377	6,471,722
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES			
Deferred Rent		1,644,942	1,530,924
All other long-term debt and notes payable, i		 1,701,027	 2,474,857
	TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	 3,345,969	 4,005,781
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	12,906,346	10,477,503
		 ,	
NET ASSETS			
Without Donor Restrictions		44,334,524	27,927,739
With Donor Ristrictions		 10,286,173	 10,772,176
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	 54,620,697	 38,699,915
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET		
	ASSETS	67,527,043	49,177,418

CK - Should be zero

-

-

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL

Statement of Activities

as of June 30, 2021

				2020-21			2019-20
		ithout Donor Restrictions		With Donor Restrictions		Total	Total
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT							
Public School District							
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	13,097,887	\$	-	\$	13,097,887	\$ 12,330,17
Students with disabilities		1,127,236		-		1,127,236	1,014,198
Grants and Contracts							
State and local		56,115		-		56,115	87,120
Federal - Title and IDEA		1,103,306		-		1,103,306	679,458
Federal - Other		-		-		-	
Other		-		-		-	
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-		-		-	
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-		-	
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		15,384,544		-		15,384,544	14,110,947
EXPENSES							
Program Services							
Regular Education	\$	10,706,567	\$	-	\$	10,706,567	\$ 10,294,238
Special Education		2,072,724		-		2,072,724	1,872,665
Other Programs		-		-		-	
Total Program Services		12,779,291		-		12,779,291	12,166,903
Management and general		1,423,355		-		1,423,355	1,144,048
Fundraising		96,763		-		96,763	 91,155
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		14,299,409		-		14,299,409	13,402,106
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		1,085,135		-		1,085,135	708,841
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE							
Contributions							
Foundations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 4,534
Individuals		1,250		9,928		11,178	
Corporations		-		-		-	
Fundraising		-		-		-	
Interest income		-		-		-	6,142
Miscellaneous income		19,729		-		19,729	14,541
Net assets released from restriction		495,931		(495,931)		-	
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		516,910		(486,003)		30,907	25,217
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,602,045		(486,003)		1,116,042	734,058
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR		1,444,927		10,716,563		12,161,490	
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-			 11,427,428
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	Ś	3,046,972	¢	10,230,560	ć	13,277,532	\$ 12,161,486

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	 2020-21	 2019-20
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 15,920,782	\$ 12,090,045
Revenues from School Districts	-	-
Accounts Receivable	-	-
Due from School Districts	-	-
Depreciation	2,314,744	2,236,307
Grants Receivable	486,638	(1,820,887)
Due from NYS	-	-
Grant revenues	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	(2,293,816)	(17,995)
Accounts Payable	1,412,178	(174,709)
Accrued Expenses	1,327,162	(636,482)
Accrued Liabilities	-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-
Miscellaneous sources	-	-
Deferred Revenue	308,889	205,153
Interest payments	-	-
Other	604,898	(79,671)
Other	62,859	(130,430)
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 20,144,334	\$ 11,671,331
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of equipment	(17,567,227)	2,375,503
Other	 -	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ (17,567,227)	\$ 2,375,503
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(628,732)	(349,629)
Other	 -	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ (628,732)	\$ (349,629)
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ 1,948,375	\$ 13,697,205
Cash at beginning of year	 22,459,122	8,761,917
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 24,407,497	\$ 22,459,122

BRONX PREPARATORY CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

					20	20-21				2019-20
			Program	Services		Supp	porting Services			
						Ma	nagement and			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education Spe	cial Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$\$		\$\$		\$\$	\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	13.00	529,197	151,199	-	680,396	-	576,100	576,100	1,256,496	879,843
Instructional Personnel	75.00	4,600,135	813,362	-	5,413,497	-	-	-	5,413,497	5,167,550
Non-Instructional Personnel	6.00	447,525	79,128	-	526,653	-	-	-	526,653	607,208
Total Salaries and Staff	94.00	5,576,857	1,043,689	-	6,620,546	-	576,100	576,100	7,196,646	6,654,601
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		882,954	165,242	-	1,048,196	-	91,211	91,211	1,139,407	1,693,270
Retirement		217,285	40,664	-	257,949	-	22,446	22,446	280,395	287,246
Management Company Fees		1,257,916	290,288	-	1,548,204	96,763	290,288	387,051	1,935,255	1,823,098
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	10,803	10,803	10,803	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-	120,274	120,274	120,274	33,500
Other Purchased / Professional / Consul	Iting Services	131,455	43,251	-	174,706	-	84,441	84,441	259,147	127,401
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility	Finance Interest	279,279	52,266	-	331,545	-	28,850	28,850	360,395	69,500
Repairs & Maintenance		437,929	81,957	-	519,886	-	45,239	45,239	565,125	460,316
Insurance		68,095	12,744	-	80,839	-	7,034	7,034	87,873	74,042
Utilities		194,577	36,414	-	230,991	-	20,100	20,100	251,091	263,705
Supplies / Materials		315,350	55,758	-	371,108	-	-	-	371,108	290,893
Equipment / Furnishings		33,695	6,306	-	40,001	-	3,481	3,481	43,482	67,601
Staff Development		38,364	7,180	-	45,544	-	3,963	3,963	49,507	72,372
Marketing / Recruitment		21,680	3,833	-	25,513	-	-	-	25,513	21,026
Technology		160,558	30,048	-	190,606	-	16,586	16,586	207,192	96,174
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Services		97,976	17,323	-	115,299	-	-	-	115,299	298,386
Office Expense		173,656	32,499	-	206,155	-	17,939	17,939	224,094	122,750
Depreciation		311,702	58,333	-	370,035	-	32,199	32,199	402,234	817,457
OTHER		507,239	94,929	-	602,168	-	52,401	52,401	654,569	128,768
Total Expenses		\$ 10,706,567 \$	2,072,724	\$ - \$	12,779,291	\$ 96,763 \$	1,423,355 \$	1,520,118	\$ 14,299,409	\$ 13,402,106



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)						
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools					
Name of trustee (print):	Brian Berger					
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Vice Chairman					
Email Address:						

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

L)	Are you, or have you been during the last scho education corporation? [If you check yes , answ	O Yes O No
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

□ None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signature
	Docusigned by:
Signature:	Brian Berger CDB362200CF84DE
By signing this Disc	osure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best o

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools		
Name of trustee (print):	Gregory Weston		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):			
Email Address:			

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

		Questions	
L)	Are you, or have you been during the last school yea education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 10		O Yes O No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🛛 None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

		Trustee Signature		
Signature:	Grigory Wiston A0E9844806334D6			

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporati	ion, Trustee Name and Position(s)		
	racy Ver Ven York		
Name of trustee (print): J-shue 1	Cateral		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	(hairs		
Email Address:			
Home Address	Business Address		
Please complete with changes only:	Please complete with changes only:		
Street:	Business Name:		
City, State Zip:	Street: City, State Zip:		
Phone:			
	Phone:		
	Questions		
Are you, or have you been during the last school yea education corporation? [If you check yes, answer 1	ar (July 1-June 30), an employee of the O Yes O No		
1a) Description of the position:			
1b) Salary:			
1c) Start date:			
Being an interested person 1 who is	ion/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of s, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the nefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest (

education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🖪 None

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@suny.edu

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
				1. 1. 1. 1.
	4			

Mone 🔤

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation		Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
		-				
	-				2	

Signature:

8

Trustee Signature

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.

SUNY Charter Schools Institute | 353 Broadwav. Albanv. NY 12207 | (518) 445-4250 | charters@sunv.edu



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools		
Name of trustee (print):	Ken Weiller		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Chair, Development Committee		
Email Address:			

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
street:	Business Name:
ity, State Zip:	Street:
hone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	Questions			
	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June 30), an employee of the education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1 <i>c</i>)].			
1a) Description of the position:				
1b) Salary:				
1c) Start date:				

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🛛 None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
				_

None None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signature
Signature:	ken Weiller 24A0B7DBCD0F446
By signing this Dis	docure of Eingnoid Interest Form the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools		
Name of trustee (print):	Dr. Robert North		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Chair		
Email Address:			

	Home Address	Business Address	
Plea	ase complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	
Street:		Business Name:	
City, State Zip:		Street:	
Phone:		City, State Zip:	
		Phone:	

.)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year (July 1-June education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>), 1 <i>b</i>), and 1	
	1a) Description of the position:	
	1b) Salary:	
	1c) Start date:	

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🛛 None

Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"
na	na	na	na
		Interest/Transaction Conducted	Interest/Transaction Conducted participate in discussion)

None None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signature				
Signature: Dr. Kobert North					

By signing this Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of his or her knowledge.



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Co	Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation:	Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools			
Name of trustee (print):	Ross Frommer			
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Member			
Email Address:				

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	C	Questions	
.)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>),		O Yes 🛛 No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🛛 None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

	Trustee Signature	
	DocuSigned by:	
Signature:	Ross Frommer 9F432DBCA4AA47C	
By signing this Disc	cosure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate	to the best of

his or her knowledge.



Disclosure of financial interest by a not-for-profit charter school education corporation trustee For the school year ended June 30, 2021

Education Corporation, Trustee Name and Position(s)			
Name of education corporation: Democracy Prep New York Charter Schools			
Name of trustee (print):	Roger E. Berg		
Position(s) on board, if any (e.g., chair, treasurer, committee chair, etc.):	Secretary; Chair of Academic Accountability Committee		
Email Address:			

Home Address	Business Address
Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:	Please complete with <i>changes</i> only:
Street:	Business Name:
City, State Zip:	Street:
Phone:	City, State Zip:
	Phone:

	C	Questions	
.)	Are you, or have you been during the last school year education corporation? [If you check yes , answer 1 <i>a</i>),		O Yes 🛛 No
	1a) Description of the position:		
	1b) Salary:		
	1c) Start date:		

2) Are you related, by blood, marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship, to, or do you cohabitate with, any person (any of the foregoing being an "interested person") who is, or, during the last school year (July 1-June 30), was employed by the education corporation, or who could otherwise benefit from your being a trustee? If yes, please identify each interest/ transaction (and provide the requested information) that you ("self") or any interested persons have held or engaged in with the education corporation during the prior school year.

🛛 None

Name and Relationship	Nature of Financial Interest/Transaction	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid a Conflict of Interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"

None

Name and Relationship	Entity Conducting Business with the Education Corporation	Nature of the Person's Interest in the Entity	Nature of Business Conducted	Approximate Value of the Business Conducted	Steps Taken to Avoid Conflict of Interest	Date of Transaction(s) or "Ongoing"	
Roger Berg	Pillsbury Winthrop	Employee	Legal Services	\$10,000	Recused myself	fØØØosøØecti	on pro
Roger Berg	Pillsbury Winthrop	Employee	Legal Services	Pro Bono		Ongoing	

	Trustee Signature
Signature:	06D615838DC0422
By signing this Disc	losure of Financial Interest Form, the trustee certifies that the information contained in this disclosure is true and accurate to the best of

his or her knowledge.

019		Place of Assembly							
MYE			NYC						
uildings			CLICK HERE TO SIGN UP FOR BUILDINGS NE						
, and ing o	NYC Departm	nent of Buildings							
	Place of Assembly								
Premises: 3872 3 AVENUE BROM BIN: Block: 2929 Lo			JUMP TO: Doc 1 S Go						
BIN: Block: 2929 Lo			Job Type: PA - PLACE OF ASSEMBLY						
<u>Document Overview</u> Fees Paid Plan Examination	<u>Items Required</u> Forms Received	Virtual Job Folder	<u>All Comments</u>						
	Last Action: COMF	PLETED 05/19/200	6 (U)						
Pre-Filed: 06/02/2004	Building Type: Other	Electronically Filed	I: No						
Date Filed: 06/02/2004	Fee Structure: EXEMPT								
			Comments						
1 Location Information House No(s): 3872 Borough: Bronx	Street Name: THIRD AVE Block: 2929	ENUE Lot: 8	Zip Code: 10457 CB No: 203						
Zoning District(s): M1-4 - LIC		TRICT (HIGH PERFORM	IANCE)						
Overlay(s): Special District(s): Zoning Map No.: 03d									
2 Applicant of Record Informat	ion								
Name: PETE		Rusing	Phane: 212 600 4050						
646 W	R L. GLUCK AND PARTNER	VOPK NV	ss Phone: 212-690-4950						
Business Address: 10027		Bus	iness Fax:						
E-Mail:		- 1	Mobile felephone:						
		Licens	e Number: 011237						
Applicant Type: P.E	. 🕅 R.A								
3 Filing Representative									
	INICK/AUGIE/ SCHINCO/A		usiness Phone: 718-383-9340						
Business Name: DES Business Address: 52 [IAMOND ST BROOKLYN N		Business Fax:						
E-Mail:		Mo	Mobile Telephone: Registration Number:						
		Regis	tration Number.						
4 Place of Assembly Space Inf									
Specific Floor(s) of PA S NB/A1 Job No. Establishin									
Prior P		Irregular Flo	oor Numbering? 🗌 Yes 🛛 No						
Name of PA Establish	ment: BRONX PREP CHA	RTER SCHOOL							
Occupa	ncy Code Cabaret	# of Persons	Description						
	-3 🗌 Yes 🕅 N		GYM/RECREATION CENTER						
://a810-bisweb.nyc.gov/bisweb/JobsQueryI	3yNumberServlet?requestid=3&pas	ssjobnumber=200859963&pas	sdocnumber=01						

3.

7/18/2019						Place of Assen	nbly	
Alternate Plan 1	A-1		Yes	X	No	550	47	THEATER (LIVE PERFORMANCE)
Alternate Plan 2	A-2		Yes	X	No	486		11 CAFETERIA
5 Comments								
6 Statements and Signat	ures (Ap	plicant and	Owne	er)				
Owner's Information								
Na	ame: SH/	ALEEN CUE	VAS					
Relationship to Ow	ner: OPI	ERAT. MANA	GER					
Business Na	ame: BX	PREPARAT	ORY (CHA	RTER	SCHOOL		Business Phone: 718-294-0841
Business Addr	ess: 387	2 THIRD AV	ENUE	BR	ONX	NY 10457		Business Fax: 718-294-0844
E-I	Mail: SH	ALEEN@DE	MOCI	RAC	YPRE	P.ORG.		Owner Type: INDIVIDUAL
Non Pr	rofit: 🗆	Yes 🔀	No					
Lessee Information								
Name:	SHALE	EN CUEVAS						
Relationship to Owner:	OPERA	TION MANA	G					
Business Name:	BRONX	PREP CHA	RTER	SC	HOOL	_	Busi	ness Phone: 718-294-0841
Business Address:	: 3872 TH	HIRD AVENU	JE BR	ON)	K NY	10457	B	usiness Fax:
E-Mail:	SHALE	EN.CUEVAS	@DE	MOC	CRAC	YPRE.ORG		

If you have any questions please review these Frequently Asked Questions, the Glossary, or call the 311 Citizen Service Center by dialing 311 or (212) NEW YORK outside of New York City.

ERMIT IS NOT TRANS O ANY OTHER PERS OR CORPORATION A BE REVOKED AT BE REVOKED AT IE BY THE FIRE COM	FERABLE ON, FIRM IND MAY ANY		RE DEP. CIT	YORK - BL		PERMIT	SHALL BE
FIRE DEPARTME	NT, CITY OF I	NEW YORK	D.O.	ADM. CO.	BUREAU OF		ENTION
_	PREMISES ADD	PERC	06	L027	10/02/19 ACCOUNT I	0.	7/20
SCHOOL 3872 3 AVE				BX PRE	PARATORY CHARTER		
						FLOOR NO.	FEE
1 1=REGULAR 2=SUPPLEMENTAL 3=DUPLICATE	3872 3	eparatory c RD AVE X NY 10457-82				FEE **	0.00
2013 0 14 <u>1</u> 0	2 10 TR/	NE W/2COMP 5 ANE W/1 C3HP ANE W/2 COMP		IE W/1 5HP			DMMISSIONER



Certificate of Occupancy

CO Number:

200702463F

This certifies that the premises described herein conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new Certificate of Occupancy is issued. This document or a copy shall be available for inspection at the building at all reasonable times.

Α.	Borough: Bronx Address: 3872 THIRD AVENUE Building Identification Number (BIN): 2113141	Block Number(s Lot Number(s Building Typ	s): 8	Certificate Type: Effective Date:	Final 05/29/2009
	For zoning lot metes & bounds, please see BISWe	eb.			
B.	Construction classification: 1-C Building Occupancy Group classification: G Multiple Dwelling Law Classification: HAEA		(1968 Code) (1968 Code)		
	No. of stories: 5 Height	in feet: 58		No. of dwelling unit	ts: 0
C.	Fire Protection Equipment: None associated with this filing.	10. 17			
D.	Type and number of open spaces: None associated with this filing.				
E.	This Certificate is issued with the following legal None	limitations:			
	Borough Comments: None				
		4			

Acting Borough Commissioner

and ٣

Commissioner

DOCUMENT CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

IA.

Page 1 of 3



Certificate of Occupancy

Page 3 of 3

CO	Number:	
00	Number.	

200702463F

			Perm	nissible Us	e and Oc	cupancy	
All Build	ling Code	occupand	cy group des	signations ar	e 1968 des	ignations, except RES, C	OM, or PUB which
		ar		ling Code oc	cupancy gr	oup designations.	
Floor From To	persons	Live load Ibs per sq. ft.	Building Code occupancy group	Dwelling or Rooming Units	Zoning	Description of use	
1011110	perintieu	Sy. IL.	group	Units	use group	Description of use	
						1 4	0 4
		m				anox 1	l.
		Acting	Jan			and -	
	Borou	Acting Jgh Commis	Ssioner			Commission	



Certificate of Occupancy

CO Number:

200971966F

This certifies that the premises described herein conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new Certificate of Occupancy is issued. This document or a copy shall be available for inspection at the building at all reasonable times.

Α.	Borough: Bronx Address: ¹⁵³⁵ WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD Building Identification Number (BIN): 282 Special District: None		Block Number: Lot Number(s): Building Type:	162	Certificate Effective D	0.000	Final 02/14/2006
	This Certificate supercedes CO Number(s):	: None					-
	For zoning lot metes & bounds, please see	BISWeb.					
В.	Construction classification:	NON-CON	ИВ: 1-D	Number of ste	ories:	1	
	Building Occupancy Group classification: Multiple Dwelling Law Classification:	G None		Height in feet Number of dw		25 0	
C.	Fire Protection Equipment: None associated with this filing.				units.	0	
D.	Type and number of open spaces: Parking (6600 square feet)						
E.	This Certificate is issued with the following None	legal limit	tations:				
	Borough Comments: None						

DOCUMENT CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

Techall aller the server the

Borough Commissioner

Commissioner



BUILDINGS Certificate of Occupancy

Page 2 of 2

CO Number:

200971966F

		Per	rmissible I	Use and O	ccupanc	y	
Floor From To	Live load Ibs per so. ft.	Building Code	Building Code occupancy group	Zoning dwelling or		Desition	
			END	OF SECTION			

Edall Clean H

Borough Commissioner

Commissioner

END OF DOCUMENT

200971966/000 2/14/2006 11:09:45 AM



CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

DATE: ALIG 1 () 2004NO. 200798734 (F)

BOROUGH BRONX

ZONING DISTRICT 02-2 in R4

This certificate supersedes C.O. NO ZONING THIS CERTIFIES that the XW-altered-existing-building-premises located at 1529 WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD Block Block 4070 Lot 166

CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS FOR THE USES AND OCCUPANCIES SPECIFIED HEREIN.

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCY

ł,	STORY	LIVE LOAD LBS. PER SQ. FT.	MACIMUM NO. OF PERSONS PERMITTED	ZONING DWELLING OR ROOMING UNITS	BUILDING CODE HABITABLE ROOMS	ZONING USE GROUP	BUILDING CODE OCCUPANCY GROUP	DESCRIPTION OF U	56
N.	÷.,							· ·	
		× *						4.4 4.5	÷
	- 21				100				1
	4		1						
		18 - 1 18 - 1		2 ¹			×	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	
				•	-	•			
		2	1.					· · · · · · ·	
1		÷ *	THIS	CERTIFICATE	OF DOCUDA	W MIST DI			
e.	· ·		WITH WITH	N THE BUILT	ING IN LLC	LLARCE WI	I THE RULF	· .	1 P .
	-33	2) ²	L di	IL OLOMIN	al Phonica	SHO 85.351	0101, 1967	-	•
*					5				
		1.0							
	2			1					
=			<u></u>		1	1	L	1 .	
	OPEN SPACE	USES		LING 19		*			
		1	(SP	ECIFY-PARK	NG SPACES,	OADING BER	THS, OTHER U	JSES, NONE)	a., *
-			NO CH	ANGES 0	F USE OF	OCCUP	ANCY SHA	LL BE MADE UNLESS	
•	THIS CF	RTIFICATI	A NE	W AMEND	DED CERT	IFICATE	OF OCCU	PANCY IS OBTAINED	
1.	SPECIFI	CATIONS	NOTED O	N THE RE	VERBE SI	SCOULD'	A	DEA LIMITATIONS, COI	NUTTONS AND
	1/10	and and	E.C.	Genere	行門		il.~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ALA
	21	BOROUG	H SUPERINT	ENDENT	A IV	1.	Connelia	-IC COMMISSIONER X 2/	are "\$1.4

B Form 54 (Back) (REV. 06/03)

THAT THE ZONING LOT ON WHICH THE PREMISES IS LOCATED IS BOUNDED AS FOLLOWS: .

BEGINNING at a point on the	side of WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD
distant 0.00 NORTH	feet from the corner formed by the intersection of
POPLAR STREET	and WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD
running thence WEST 179.93	feet; thence NORTH 104.05 feet;
EAST 76	feet: thence SOUTH 40 feet
thenceEAST 106 -	feet; thence
to the point or place of heritanian	feet; thence

the point of place of bagerining.

-

 $\begin{array}{c} 200798734 \\ \text{N.B. or ALT. No.} & \text{Date of completion $8/10/04} & \text{construction classification $I-D} \\ \text{Building occupancy group classification $E&G$} & \text{Height $2&C$} & \text{stories, 23} & \text{feet} \\ \end{array}$

THE FOLLOWING FIRE DETECTION AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS ARE REQUIRED AND WERE INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS.

1

a.,	4	YES	NO		8		1	е 9		YES	NO
STANDPIPE SYSTEM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		x	AUTO	MATIC SPI	RINKLER	SYSTEM				x
YARD HYDRANT SYSTEM			X								<u></u>
STANDPIPE FIRE TELEPHONE AND SIGNALLING SYSTEM			x			- 1	(14) 25	e B			
SMOKE DETECTOR	÷,	-		1			12	6	1		
FIRE ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEM	,		x				1				27
i.			بحصب	9	8		354 3.55		- 18		

5.

	STORM DRAINAGE DI	SCHARGES INTO:	a.
A)	STORM SEWER	B) COMBINED SEWER	

C) PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

* *

...

SANITARY DRAINAGE DISCHARGES INTO: A) SANITARY SEWER B) COMBINED SEWER

C) PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS:

BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEALS CAL. NO.

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION CAL. NO._____

. 1

OTHERS: